

## Osteoarthritis in over 16s: diagnosis and management

[Appendices E to J] Evidence review I for the clinical and cost effectiveness of oral, topical and transdermal medicines for the management of osteoarthritis

*NICE guideline NG226*

*Evidence reviews underpinning recommendations 1.4.1 to 1.4.8 and research recommendations in the NICE guideline*

*October 2022*

*Final*



## **Disclaimer**

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the [Welsh Government](#), [Scottish Government](#), and [Northern Ireland Executive](#). All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

## **Copyright**

© NICE 2022. All rights reserved. Subject to [Notice of rights](#).

ISBN: 978-1-4731-4740-9

## Contents

<b>1 Oral, topical and transdermal medicines for osteoarthritis.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1.1.14 References .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Appendices.....</b>	<b>49</b>
Appendix E – Forest plots .....	50
E.1 Oral.....	50
E.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations) .....	87
E.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations).....	96
Appendix F – GRADE tables.....	99
F.1 Oral.....	99
F.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations) .....	142
F.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations).....	152
Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection.....	156
Appendix H – Economic evidence tables.....	157
Appendix I – Excluded studies .....	175
Clinical studies .....	175
Health Economic studies .....	196
Appendix J – Research recommendations – full details.....	198
J.1.1 Research recommendation .....	198
J.1.2 Why this is important.....	198
J.1.3 Rationale for research recommendation.....	198
J.1.4 Modified PICO table .....	199
J.2 Research recommendation .....	200
J.3 Research recommendation .....	203
J.4 Research recommendation .....	206

# **1 Oral, topical and transdermal medicines for osteoarthritis**

## 1.1.14 References

1. Aagaard J. A double-blind crossover comparison of naproxen and placebo in osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian-Journal-of-Rheumatology -Supplement*. 1975; (8):081
2. Abbasifard M, Zarehshahi R. Effect of topical chickpea oil (*Cicer arietinum* L.) on knee osteoarthritis: A randomized double-blind controlled clinical trial. *European journal of integrative medicine*. 2020; 35(101076)
3. Abdel Shaheed C, Ferreira GE, Dmitritchenko A, McLachlan AJ, Day RO, Saragiotto B et al. The efficacy and safety of paracetamol for pain relief: an overview of systematic reviews. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 2021; 214(7):324-331
4. Abdel Shaheed C, Maher CG, McLachlan AJ. Efficacy and Safety of Low-dose Codeine-containing Combination Analgesics for Pain: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2019; 35(10):836-843
5. Abruzzo JL, Sadeghian MR, DeHoratius RJ, Smukler NM. Piroxicam and aspirin in osteoarthritis: A double-blind and open study. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1979; 25(2):211
6. Acevedo E, Castaneda O, Ugaz M, Beaulieu AD, Pons-Estel B, Caeiro F et al. Tolerability profiles of rofecoxib (Vioxx) and Arthrotec. A comparison of six weeks treatment in patients with osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 2001; 30(1):19-24
7. Adler L, McDonald C, O'Brien C, Wilson M. A comparison of once-daily tramadol with normal release tramadol in the treatment of pain in osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2002; 29(10):2196-2199
8. Afilalo M, Kuperwasser B, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Van Hove I, Lange B. Efficacy and safety of tapentadol extended release (ER) for chronic pain due to osteoarthritis of the knee: results of a phase 3 study. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9(s1):159
9. Agrati AM, Ferraro G, Ricioppo A, Frigerio S. A clinical comparison of piroxicam and diclofenac topical application in patients with osteoarthritis and acute musculoskeletal injuries. *Gazz med ital arch sci med*. 1992; 151(7-8):267-274
10. Algozzine GJ, Stein GH, Doering PL, Araujo OE, Akin KC. Trolamine salicylate cream in osteoarthritis of the knee. *JAMA*. 1982; 247(9):1311-1313
11. Allegrini A, Nuzzo L, Pavone D, Tavella-Scaringi A, Giangreco D, Bucci M et al. Efficacy and safety of piroxicam patch versus piroxicam cream in patients with lumbar osteoarthritis. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Arzneimittel-Forschung*. 2009; 59(8):403-409
12. Altman R, Hackel J, Niazi F, Shaw P, Nicholls M. Efficacy and safety of repeated courses of hyaluronic acid injections for knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2018; 48(2):168-175
13. Altman RD, Aven A, Holmburg CE, Pfeifer LM, Sack M, Young GT. Capsaicin cream 0.025% as monotherapy for osteoarthritis: a double-blind study. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 1994; 23(Suppl 3):25-33
14. Altman RD, Bedi A, Karlsson J, Sancheti P, Schemitsch E. Product Differences in Intra-articular Hyaluronic Acids for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2016; 44(8):2158-2165

15. Altman RD, Schemitsch E, Bedi A. Assessment of clinical practice guideline methodology for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis with intra-articular hyaluronic acid. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2015; 45(2):132-139
16. Amadio Jr P, Cummings DM. Evaluation of acetaminophen in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Current therapeutic research - clinical and experimental*. 1983; 34(1 I):59-66
17. Amadio P, Jr., Cummings DM. The effect of tolmetin on the chronic pain and decreased functional capacity associated with degenerative joint disease. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 1985; 25(2):100-108
18. Amako T. Double-Blind Controlled Study of the Anti-Inflammatory Analgesic Naproxen (Naixan Tablet) for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Rinsho to kenkyu (the Japanese journal of clinical and experimental medicine)*. 1978; 55(5):1555-1563
19. Amirpour A, Mousavi MA, Abolghasemi R, Taziki O, Khoddami Vishteh HR. The effect of colchicine in improving the symptoms of patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of babol university of medical sciences*. 2016; 18(11):7-13
20. Andelman S, Levin J, Simson J, Amadio P, Wenger M. A double-blind crossover comparison of zomepirac and placebo in pain secondary to osteoarthritis of the knee. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 1980; 20(5-6 Pt 1):364-370
21. Anonymous. Arthritis relief greater with rofecoxib than with paracetamol or celecoxib. *Pharmaceutical Journal*. 2002; 268(7180):7
22. Anonymous. Diclofenac gel for osteoarthritis. *Medical Letter on Drugs and Therapeutics*. 2008; 50(1284):31-32
23. Aoki T. Clinical Evaluation of BPAA on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: a Multicenter Comparative Study with Indomethacin Patch. *Yakuri to chiryo (Japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1992; 20(2):569-586
24. Aran S, Malekzadeh S, Seifirad S. A double-blind randomized controlled trial appraising the symptom-modifying effects of colchicine on osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2011; 29(3):513-518
25. Aras D, Hatta M, Islam AA, Arif KS. Hold relax technique and oral glucosamine are effective on decreasing pain, joint stiffness, functional limitation and serum level of comp in people with osteoarthritis. *Indian journal of public health research and development*. 2018; 9(6):403-407
26. Arcangeli P, Andreotti L, Palazzini E. Effective treatment of osteoarthritis with a 150 mg prolonged-release of diclofenac sodium. *Rivista Europea per le Scienze Mediche e Farmacologiche*. 1996; 18(5-6):217-223
27. Armagan O, Yilmazer S, Calisir C, Ozgen M, Tascioglu F, Oner S et al. Comparison of the symptomatic and chondroprotective effects of glucosamine sulphate and exercise treatments in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2015; 28(2):287-293
28. Arti HR, Azemi ME. Comparing the effect of Glucosamine and Glucosamine With Alendronate in Symptomatic Relieve of Degenerative Knee Joint Disease: A Double-blind Randomized Clinical Trial Study. *Jundishapur Journal of Natural Pharmaceutical Products*. 2012; 7(3):87-92
29. Aylward M, Maddock J, Lewis PA, Dewland PM. Mefenamic acid and diclofenac sodium in osteoarthritis of the weight bearing joints: a double blind comparison. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1985; 39(4):135-139

30. Backhouse CI. Naproxen and piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 1986; 5(2):273
31. Bacon TH, Hole JG, North M, Burnett I. Analgesic efficacy of sustained release paracetamol in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 2002; 53(6):629-636
32. Bannuru RR, Osani M, Vaysbrot EE, McAlindon TE. Comparative safety profile of hyaluronic acid products for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2016; 24(12):2022-2041
33. Bannuru RR, Schmid CH, Kent DM, Vaysbrot EE, Wong JB, McAlindon TE. Comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2015; 162(1):46-54
34. Bannuru RR, Vaysbrot EE, Sullivan MC, McAlindon TE. Relative efficacy of hyaluronic acid in comparison with NSAIDs for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2014; 43(5):593-599
35. Baraf HS, Fuentealba C, Greenwald M, Brzezicki J, O'Brien K, Soffer B et al. Gastrointestinal side effects of etoricoxib in patients with osteoarthritis: results of the Etoricoxib versus Diclofenac Sodium Gastrointestinal Tolerability and Effectiveness (EDGE) trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2007; 34(2):408-420
36. Baraf HS, Gloth FM, Barthel HR, Gold MS, Altman RD. Safety and efficacy of topical diclofenac sodium gel for knee osteoarthritis in elderly and younger patients: pooled data from three randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled, multicentre trials. *Drugs and Aging*. 2011; 28(1):27-40
37. Barthel HR, Haselwood D, Longley S, 3rd, Gold MS, Altman RD. Randomized controlled trial of diclofenac sodium gel in knee osteoarthritis. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2009; 39(3):203-212
38. Barthel HR, Peniston JH, Clark MB, Gold MS, Altman RD. Correlation of pain relief with physical function in hand osteoarthritis: randomized controlled trial post hoc analysis. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*. 2010; 12(1):R7
39. Becker MC, Wang TH, Wisniewski L, Wolski K, Libby P, Luscher TF et al. Rationale, design, and governance of Prospective Randomized Evaluation of Celecoxib Integrated Safety versus Ibuprofen Or Naproxen (PRECISION), a cardiovascular end point trial of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents in patients with arthritis. *American Heart Journal*. 2009; 157(4):606-612
40. Becker RV, Burke TA, McCoy MA, Trotter JP. A model analysis of costs of blood pressure destabilization and edema associated with rofecoxib and celecoxib among older patients with osteoarthritis and hypertension in a Medicare Choice population. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2003; 25(2):647-662
41. Becvár R, Urbanocá Z, Pavelka K, Vlasáková V, Vítová J, Rybár I. Open comparative multicenter study of relifex and voltarol retard in the therapy of osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement*. 1996; 106:42
42. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Robinson V, Gee T, Bourne R, Wells G. Viscosupplementation for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD005321.

43. Bensen WG, Zhao SZ, Burke TA, Zabinski RA, Makuch RW, Maurath CJ et al. Upper gastrointestinal tolerability of celecoxib, a COX-2 specific inhibitor, compared to naproxen and placebo. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2000; 27(8):1876-1883
44. Berry H, Bird HA, Black C, Blake DR, Freeman AM, Golding DN et al. A double blind, multicentre, placebo controlled trial of lornoxicam in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 1992; 51(2):238-242
45. Berry H, Bloom B, Hamilton EB. A comparative study of zomepirac and placebo in osteoarthritis. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1981; 2(10):662-667
46. Bianchi M, Brogginini M. A randomised, double-blind, clinical trial comparing the efficacy of nimesulide, celecoxib and rofecoxib in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatologia*. 2004; 18(3):121-128
47. Bianchi M, Brogginini M, Balzarini P, Baratelli E, Ferrario P, Panerai AE et al. Effects of tramadol on synovial fluid concentrations of substance P and interleukin-6 in patients with knee osteoarthritis: comparison with paracetamol. *International Immunopharmacology*. 2003; 3(13-14):1901-1908
48. Bianchi M, Brogginini M, Balzarini P, Franchi S, Sacerdote P. Effects of nimesulide on pain and on synovial fluid concentrations of substance P, interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 in patients with knee osteoarthritis: comparison with celecoxib. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2007; 61(8):1270-1277
49. Bias P, Buchner A, Klessner B, Laufer S. The gastrointestinal tolerability of the LOX/COX inhibitor, licofelone, is similar to placebo and superior to naproxen therapy in healthy volunteers: results from a randomized, controlled trial. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2004; 99(4):611-618
50. Bihlet AR, Byrjalsen I, Simon LS, Carrara D, Delpy L, Derne C. A novel diclofenac gel (AMZ001) applied once or twice daily in subjects with painful knee osteoarthritis: A randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2020; 50(6):1203-1213
51. Bin SI, Wu SS, Zeng X, Moore A, Frank N. Efficacy of lumiracoxib in relieving pain associated with knee osteoarthritis: a 6-week, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study. *APLAR journal of rheumatology*. 2007; 10(3):190-197
52. Biondi D, Xiang J, Vorsanger G, Moskovitz B, Ashworth J, Etropolski M. Tapentadol extended release (ER) versus oxycodone controlled release (CR) for management of chronic low back or osteoarthritis pain: influence of prior opioid experience on study discontinuations due to constipation, nausea, or vomiting. *Journal of Pain*. 2010; 11:S42
53. Bird HA, Hill J, Stratford ME, Fenn GC, Wright V. A double-blind cross-over study comparing the analgesic efficacy of tramadol with pentazocine in patients with osteoarthritis. *Journal of drug development and clinical practice*. 1995; 7(3):181-188
54. Bisicchia S, Tudisco C. Hyaluronic acid vs corticosteroids in symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a mini-review of the literature. *Clinical Cases in Mineral & Bone Metabolism*. 2017; 14(2):182-185
55. Black C, Clar C, Henderson R, MacEachern C, McNamee P, Quayyum Z et al. The clinical effectiveness of glucosamine and chondroitin supplements in slowing or arresting progression of osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2009; 13(52):1-148

56. Blardi P, Gatti F, Auteri A, Di Perri T. Effectiveness and tolerability of nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthritic elderly patients. *International Journal of Tissue Reactions*. 1992; 14(5):263-268
57. Blechman W, Willkens R, Boncaldo GL, Hoffmeister RT, Lockie LM, Multz C. Naproxen in osteoarthrosis. Double-blind crossover trial. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 1978; 37(1):80-84
58. Blechman WJ. Nabumetone therapy of osteoarthritis. A six-week, placebo-controlled study. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1987; 83(4B):70-73
59. Bohlooli S, Jastan M, Nakhostin-Roohi B, Mohammadi S, Baghaei Z. A pilot double-blinded, randomized, clinical trial of topical virgin olive oil versus piroxicam gel in osteoarthritis of the knee. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2012; 18(2):99-101
60. Boissier C, Perpoint B, Laporte-Simitsidis S, Mismetti P, Hocquart J, Gayet JL et al. Acceptability and efficacy of two associations of paracetamol with a central analgesic (dextropropoxyphene or codeine): comparison in osteoarthritis. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 1992; 32(11):990-995
61. Bolten W, Salzmann G, Goldmann R, Miehke K. Plasma and tissue concentrations of biphenylacetic acid following 1 week oral fenbufen medication and topical administration of Felbinac gel on the knee joint. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 1989; 48(6):317-322
62. Bolten WW, Glade MJ, Raum S, Ritz BW. The safety and efficacy of an enzyme combination in managing knee osteoarthritis pain in adults: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis*. 2015; 2015:251521
63. Boswell DJ, Ostergaard K, Philipson RS, Hodge RA, Blum D, Brown JC et al. Evaluation of GW406381 for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: two randomized, controlled studies. *Medscape Journal of Medicine*. 2008; 10(11):259
64. Bourgeois P, Dreiser RL, Lequesne MG, Macciocchi A, Monti T. Multi-centre double-blind study to define the most favourable dose of nimesulide in terms of efficacy/safety ratio in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1994; 14(2):39-50
65. Brereton N, Pennington B, Ekelund M, Akehurst R. A cost-effectiveness analysis of celecoxib compared with diclofenac in the treatment of pain in osteoarthritis (OA) within the Swedish health system using an adaptation of the NICE OA model. *Journal of Medical Economics*. 2014; 17(9):677-684
66. Brereton N, Winn B, Akehurst R. The cost-effectiveness of celecoxib vs diclofenac in the treatment of osteoarthritis in the UK: an update to the NICE model using data from the CONDOR trial. *Journal of Medical Economics*. 2012; 15(3):465-472
67. Bress NM. B-34. A double-blind multicenter study of diflunisal (Dolobid(TM)) in osteoarthritis of the hip. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1981; 29(2):235
68. Bress NM, Caldwell JR, Umbenhauer ER. A double-blind multicenter study of diflunisal (Dolobid) in osteoarthritis of the hip. *Current therapeutic research - clinical and experimental*. 1981; 30(3):302-309
69. Broll H, Lepore AM, Tausch G. Double-blind controlled clinical evaluation of effectiveness of zidometacin by oral and rectal route in osteoarthritis. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research*. 1986; 6(6):489-493

70. Browning RC, Johson K. Reducing the dose of oral NSAIDs by use of Feldene Gel: an open study in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. *Advances in Therapy*. 1994; 11(4):198-207
71. Bruhlmann P, de Vathaire F, Dreiser RL, Michel BA. Short-term treatment with topical diclofenac epolamine plaster in patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: pooled analysis of two randomised clinical studies. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2006; 22(12):2429-2438
72. Bruhlmann P, Michel BA. Topical diclofenac patch in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2003; 21(2):193-198
73. Bruyere O, Detilleux J, Reginster JY. Cost-Effectiveness Assessment of Different Glucosamines in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: a Simulation Model Adapted to Germany. *Current Aging Science*. 2021; 14(3):242-248
74. Bruyere O, Honore A, Ethgen O, Rovati LC, Giacobelli G, Henrotin YE et al. Correlation between radiographic severity of knee osteoarthritis and future disease progression. Results from a 3-year prospective, placebo-controlled study evaluating the effect of glucosamine sulfate. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2003; 11(1):1-5
75. Bruyere O, Reginster JY, Honvo G, Detilleux J. Cost-effectiveness evaluation of glucosamine for osteoarthritis based on simulation of individual patient data obtained from aggregated data in published studies. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research*. 2019; 31(6):881-887
76. Bruyere O, Scholtissen S, Neuprez A, Hilgsmann M, Toukouki A, Reginster JY. Impact of chondroitin sulphate on health utility in patients with knee osteoarthritis: towards economic analysis. *Journal of Medical Economics*. 2009; 12(4):356-360
77. Burch F, Coddling C, Patel N, Sheldon E. Lidocaine patch 5% improves pain, stiffness, and physical function in osteoarthritis pain patients. A prospective, multicenter, open-label effectiveness trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2004; 12(3):253-255
78. Burke MJ, Akabar FA, Wright V. A controlled trial of the analgesic effects of Floctafenine against placebo in osteoarthrosis. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1976; 15(2):97-100
79. Burke MJ, Akbar FA, Wright V. A comparative trial of floctafenine against placebo in osteoarthrosis. *Scandinavian-Journal-of-Rheumatology -Supplement*. 1975; (8):095
80. Buxton R, Grennan DM, Palmer DG. Fenbufen compared with indomethacin in osteoarthrosis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1978; 5(9):682-687
81. Buynak R, Rappaport SA, Rod K, Arsenault P, Heisig F, Rauschkolb C et al. Long-term Safety and Efficacy of Tapentadol Extended Release Following up to 2 Years of Treatment in Patients With Moderate to Severe, Chronic Pain: Results of an Open-label Extension Trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2015; 37(11):2420-2438
82. Cahlin BJ, Dahlstrom L. No effect of glucosamine sulfate on osteoarthritis in the temporomandibular joints--a randomized, controlled, short-term study. *Oral Surgery Oral Medicine Oral Pathology Oral Radiology & Endodontics*. 2011; 112(6):760-766
83. Calabro JJ, Andelman SY, Caldwell JR, Gerber RC, Hamaty D, Kaplan H et al. A multicenter trial of sulindac in osteoarthritis of the hip. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1977; 22(3):358-363

84. Caldwell JR, Hale ME, Boyd RE, Hague JM, Iwan T, Shi M et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis pain with controlled release oxycodone or fixed combination oxycodone plus acetaminophen added to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a double blind, randomized, multicenter, placebo controlled trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1999; 26(4):862-869
85. Cameron M, Chrubasik S. Topical herbal therapies for treating osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD010538. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010538.
86. Campbell BK, Fillingim RB, Lee S, Brao R, Price DD, Neubert JK. Effects of High-Dose Capsaicin on TMD Subjects: A Randomized Clinical Study. *Jdr Clinical & Translational Research*. 2017; 2(1):58-65
87. Cannon GW, Caldwell JR, Holt P, McLean B, Seidenberg B, Bolognese J et al. Rofecoxib, a specific inhibitor of cyclooxygenase 2, with clinical efficacy comparable with that of diclofenac sodium: results of a one-year, randomized, clinical trial in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Rofecoxib Phase III Protocol 035 Study Group. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2000; 43(5):978-987
88. Castelnuovo E, Cross P, Mt-Isa S, Spencer A, Underwood M. Cost-effectiveness of advising the use of topical or oral ibuprofen for knee pain: the TOIB study [ISRCTN: 79353052]. *Rheumatology*. 2008; 47(7):1077-1081
89. Cazzagon R, Mattara L, Leardini G, Mazzucco A. The treatment of osteoarthritis. A cross over comparison study of diftalone (Aladione) and placebo. *Clinical Trials Journal*. 1976; 13(2):55-59
90. Cen X, Liu Y, Wang S, Yang X, Shi Z, Liang X. Glucosamine oral administration as an adjunct to hyaluronic acid injection in treating temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis. *Oral Diseases*. 2018; 24(3):404-411
91. Cepeda M, Camargo F, Zea C, Valencia L. Tramadol for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD005522. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005522.pub2.
92. Chandanwale AS, Sundar S, Latchoumibady K, Biswas S, Gabhane M, Naik M et al. Efficacy and safety profile of combination of tramadol-diclofenac versus tramadol-paracetamol in patients with acute musculoskeletal conditions, postoperative pain, and acute flare of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a Phase III, 5-day open-label study. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2014; 7:455-463
93. Chen L, Gong M, Liu G, Xing F, Liu J, Xiang Z. Efficacy and tolerability of duloxetine in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Internal Medicine Journal*. 2019; 49(12):1514-1523
94. Chen L, Gong M, Liu G, Xing F, Liu J, Xiang Z. Efficacy and Tolerability of Duloxetine in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Internal Medicine Journal*. 2019; 16:16
95. Chen YF, Jobanputra P, Barton P, Bryan S, Fry-Smith A, Harris G et al. Cyclooxygenase-2 selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (etodolac, meloxicam, celecoxib, rofecoxib, etoricoxib, valdecoxib and lumiracoxib) for osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2009; 12(11):i-xi, 1-178
96. Cheung R, Cheng TT, Dong Y, Lin HY, Lai K, Lau CS et al. Incidence of gastroduodenal ulcers during treatment with celecoxib or diclofenac: pooled results

- from three 12-week trials in Chinese patients with osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2010; 13(2):151-157
97. Chiozzini G, Saggiore A, Pallini P, Bortoluzzi F, Bertetto G, Blasi F. Misoprostol on the prevention of NSAID-associated upper gastrointestinal symptoms and lesions in outpatients with osteoarthritis. *Endoscopy*. 1988; 20(Suppl 2):84
98. Choi CB, Song JS, Kang YM, Suh CH, Lee J, Choe JY et al. A 2-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, add-on study of the effects of titration on tolerability of tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablet in Korean adults with knee osteoarthritis pain. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2007; 29(7):1381-1389
99. Choi TY, Lee MS, Kim JI, Zaslowski C. Moxibustion for the treatment of osteoarthritis: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Maturitas*. 2017; 100:33-48
100. Chopra A, Saluja M, Tillu G, Sarmukkaddam S, Venugopalan A, Narsimulu G et al. Ayurvedic medicine offers a good alternative to glucosamine and celecoxib in the treatment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, controlled equivalence drug trial. *Rheumatology*. 2013; 52(8):1408-1417
101. Chopra A, Saluja M, Tillu G, Venugopalan A, Sarmukkaddam S, Raut AK et al. A Randomized Controlled Exploratory Evaluation of Standardized Ayurvedic Formulations in Symptomatic Osteoarthritis Knees: A Government of India NMITLI Project. *Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine: eCAM*. 2011; 2011:724291
102. Choquette D, McCarthy TG, Rodrigues JF, Kelly AJ, Camacho F, Horbay GL et al. Transdermal fentanyl improves pain control and functionality in patients with osteoarthritis: an open-label Canadian trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2008; 27(5):587-595
103. Cibere J, Kopec JA, Thorne A, Singer J, Canvin J, Robinson DB et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled glucosamine discontinuation trial in knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2004; 51(5):738-745
104. Cibere J, Thorne A, Kopec JA, Singer J, Canvin J, Robinson DB et al. Glucosamine sulfate and cartilage type II collagen degradation in patients with knee osteoarthritis: randomized discontinuation trial results employing biomarkers. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2005; 32(5):896-902
105. Cirillo VJ, Franchimont P, Bahous I. Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip: A double blind comparison with placebo. *Clinical Trials Journal*. 1978; 15(2):40-48
106. Clegg DO, Reda DJ, Harris CL, Klein MA, O'Dell JR, Hooper MM et al. Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, and the two in combination for painful knee osteoarthritis. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2006; 354(8):795-808
107. Coats TL, Borenstein DG, Nangia NK, Brown MT. Effects of valdecoxib in the treatment of chronic low back pain: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2004; 26(8):1249-1260
108. Conaghan PG, O'Brien CM, Wilson M, Schofield JP. Transdermal buprenorphine plus oral paracetamol vs an oral codeine-paracetamol combination for osteoarthritis of hip and/or knee: a randomised trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2011; 19(8):930-938
109. Concoff A, Sancheti P, Niazi F, Shaw P, Rosen J. The efficacy of multiple versus single hyaluronic acid injections: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2017; 18(1):542

110. Corsinovi L, Martinelli E, Fonte G, Astengo M, Sona A, Gatti A et al. Efficacy of oxycodone/acetaminophen and codeine/acetaminophen vs. conventional therapy in elderly women with persistent, moderate to severe osteoarthritis-related pain. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*. 2009; 49(3):378-382
111. Crolle G, D'Este E. Glucosamine sulphate for the management of arthrosis: a controlled clinical investigation. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1980; 7(2):104-109
112. D'Ambrosio E, Casa B, Bompani R, Scali G, Scali M. Glucosamine sulphate: a controlled clinical investigation in arthrosis. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1981; 2(8):504-508
113. da CB, Nüesch E, Kasteler R, Husni E, Welch V, Rutjes A et al. Oral or transdermal opioids for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD003115. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003115.pub4.
114. da CB, Nüesch E, Reichenbach S, Jüni P, Rutjes A. Doxycycline for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD007323. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007323.pub3.
115. da Costa BR, Pereira TV, Saadat P, Rudnicki M, Iskander SM, Bodmer NS et al. Effectiveness and safety of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and opioid treatment for knee and hip osteoarthritis: network meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2021; 375:n2321
116. da Costa BR, Reichenbach S, Keller N, Nartey L, Wandel S, Juni P et al. Effectiveness of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the treatment of pain in knee and hip osteoarthritis: a network meta-analysis. *Lancet*. 2017; 390(10090):e21-e33
117. Dahlberg LE, Holme I, Hoyer K, Ringertz B. A randomized, multicentre, double-blind, parallel-group study to assess the adverse event-related discontinuation rate with celecoxib and diclofenac in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 2009; 38(2):133-143
118. Dai WL, Lin ZM, Guo DH, Shi ZJ, Wang J. Efficacy and safety of hylan versus hyaluronic acid in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *The Journal of Knee Surgery*. 2019; 32(3):259-268
119. Datto C, Hellmund R, Siddiqui MK. Efficacy and tolerability of naproxen/esomeprazole magnesium tablets compared with non-specific NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors: a systematic review and network analyses. *Open Access Rheumatology*. 2013; 5:1-19
120. Day R, Morrison B, Luza A, Castaneda O, Strusberg A, Nahir M et al. A randomized trial of the efficacy and tolerability of the COX-2 inhibitor rofecoxib vs ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthritis. Rofecoxib/Ibuprofen Comparator Study Group. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2000; 160(12):1781-1787
121. de Beer Jde V, Winemaker MJ, Donnelly GA, Miceli PC, Reiz JL, Harsanyi Z et al. Efficacy and safety of controlled-release oxycodone and standard therapies for postoperative pain after knee or hip replacement. *Canadian Journal of Surgery*. 2005; 48(4):277-283
122. De Lossada Juste A, Rejas Gutierrez J, Oteo Alvaro A. Cost-effectiveness of celecoxib and non selective non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) therapy for the treatment of osteoarthritis in Spain: A decision-tree model. *Value in Health*. 2014; 17 (7):A379-A380

123. De Miquel CA, Alabart AM, Puig IL. Double blind parallel comparison of topically applied pikeprofen and hydroxyphenylbutazone creams in the treatment of gonarthrosis. *Drugs of today (barcelona, spain : 1998)*. 1987; 23(Suppl 1):45-62
124. De Moor M, Jolie P, Schreurs F. Double blind comparison of tenoxicam diclofenac Na and placebo in patients suffering from coxarthrosis and or gonarthrosis. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 1990; 8(Suppl 4):48
125. de Pouvourville G, Bader JP. Cost-effectiveness of preventive treatment with misoprostol in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents related gastric ulcers. *Gastroenterologie Clinique et Biologique*. 1991; 15(5):399-404
126. de SR, Lovato dSC, Nasser M, Fedorowicz Z, Al-Muharraqi M. Interventions for managing temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007261. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007261.pub2.
127. de Vos BC, Landsmeer MLA, van Middelkoop M, Oei EHG, Krul M, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA et al. Long-term effects of a lifestyle intervention and oral glucosamine sulphate in primary care on incident knee OA in overweight women. *Rheumatology*. 2017; 56(8):1326-1334
128. Debelle M, Carion J, Van der Mijnsbrugge J. Indoprofen. Short-term double-blind cross-over study in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1981; 4(1):103-106
129. Decousus H, Laporte S, Perpoint B, Mismetti P, Gaillet P, Hocquart JL et al. Comparison in 141 outpatients with osteoarthritis of two combinations of paracetamol with a narcotic analgesic: a controlled clinical trial. *European Journal of Pharmacology*. 1990; 183(3):1044
130. Delfino M, Kluszczynski D, Iannetti A, Valente C, Alicicco E. Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of and gastric lesions due to new NSAID versus placebo in patients with osteoarticular diseases. *Clinica Terapeutica*. 1996; 147(3):113-116
131. Deng ZH, Zeng C, Yang Y, Li YS, Wei J, Yang T et al. Topical diclofenac therapy for osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2016; 35(5):1253-1261
132. Dequeker J, Hawkey C, Kahan A, Steinbruck K, Alegre C, Baumelou E et al. Improvement in gastrointestinal tolerability of the selective cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 inhibitor, meloxicam, compared with piroxicam: results of the Safety and Efficacy Large-scale Evaluation of COX-inhibiting Therapies (SELECT) trial in osteoarthritis. *British Journal of Rheumatology*. 1998; 37(9):946-951
133. Derry S, Conaghan P, Da SJ, Wiffen P, Moore R. Topical NSAIDs for chronic musculoskeletal pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007400. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007400.pub3.
134. Detora LM, Krupa D, Bolognese J, Sperling RS, Ehrich EW. Rofecoxib shows consistent efficacy in osteoarthritis clinical trials, regardless of specific patient demographic and disease factors. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2001; 28(11):2494-2503
135. Di Rienzo Businco L, Di Rienzo Businco A, D'Emilia M, Lauriello M, Coen Tirelli G. Topical versus systemic diclofenac in the treatment of temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction symptoms. *Acta Otorhinolaryngologica Italica*. 2004; 24(5):279-283
136. Dieu-Donne O, Theodore O, Joelle ZT, Pierre D, Smaila O, Christian C et al. An open randomized trial comparing the effects of oral nsaid versus steroid intra-articular

- infiltration in congestive osteoarthritis of the knee. *The open rheumatology journal*. 2016; 10:8-12
137. Ding C, Xu J, Chen X. Clinical study on therapeutic effect of diclofenac sodium gel on patients with osteoarthritis. *Chinese pharmaceutical journal*. 1996; 31(4):238-242
138. Ding MH, Huang DF, Li Y, Jiang LL. Reparil-gel compound for the functional symptoms of patients with knee osteoarthritis and the application reliability of the compound. *Chinese journal of clinical rehabilitation*. 2005; 9(10):160-161
139. Doak W, Hosie J, Hossain M, James IGV, Reid I, Miller AJ. A novel combination of ibuprofen and codeine phosphate in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a double-blind placebo controlled study. *Journal of drug development*. 1992; 4(4):179-187
140. Doherty M. The efficacy of Arthrotec (R) in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement*. 1992; 21(96):15-21
141. Doi T, Akai M, Fujino K, Hoshino Y, Iwaya T, Sunami Y. Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug plasters for knee osteoarthritis in Japanese: a randomized controlled trial. *Modern Rheumatology*. 2010; 20(1):24-33
142. Dolanc B, Morscher E. Comparative double blind study of piroprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the spine. *Nouvelle Presse Médicale*. 1982; 11(33):2500-2502
143. Douglas RJ. Aspiration and injection of the knee joint: approach portal. *Knee Surgery & Related Research*. 2014; 26(1):1-6
144. Dreiser RL, Gersberg M, Thomas F, Courcier S. Ibuprofen 800 mg for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the interphalangeal joints of the hand or trapezo metacarpal joint. *Revue du rhumatisme*. 1993; 60(11):719-724
145. Dreiser RL, Gersberg M, Thomas F, Courcier S. Ibuprofen 800 mg in the treatment of arthrosis of the fingers or rhizarthrosis. *Revue du rhumatisme*. 1993; 60(11):836-841
146. Dreiser RL, Riebenfeld D. Nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Double-blind studies in comparison with piroxicam, ketoprofen and placebo. *Drugs*. 1993; 46 (Suppl 1):191-195
147. Dreiser RL, Tisne-Camus M. DHEP plasters as a topical treatment of knee osteoarthritis--a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Drugs Under Experimental and Clinical Research*. 1993; 19(3):117-123
148. Drovanti A, Bignamini AA, Rovati AL. Therapeutic activity of oral glucosamine sulfate in osteoarthrosis: a placebo-controlled double-blind investigation. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1980; 3(4):260-272
149. Durg S, Lobo M, Venkatachalam L, Rao G, Bhate J. A systematic review and meta-analysis of oxaceprol in the management of osteoarthritis: An evidence from randomized parallel-group controlled trials. *Pharmacological Reports: PR*. 2019; 71(2):374-383
150. Durmus D, Alayli G, Aliyazicioglu Y, Buyukakincak O, Canturk F. Effects of glucosamine sulfate and exercise therapy on serum leptin levels in patients with knee osteoarthritis: preliminary results of randomized controlled clinical trial. *Rheumatology International*. 2013; 33(3):593-599
151. Durmus D, Alayli G, Bayrak IK, Canturk F. Assessment of the effect of glucosamine sulfate and exercise on knee cartilage using magnetic resonance imaging in patients

- with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2012; 25(4):275-284
152. Eberhardt R, Zwingers T, Hofmann R. DMSO in patients with active gonarthrosis. A double-blind placebo controlled phase III study. *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1995; 113(31):446-450
153. Efficacy and tolerance of aceclofenac in the treatment of gonarthrosis. *Revista española de reumatología*. 1992; 19(4):142-146
154. Eggertsen R, Andreasson A, Andren L. No changes of cholesterol levels with a commercially available glucosamine product in patients treated with lipid lowering drugs: a controlled, randomised, open cross-over trial. *BMC Pharmacology & Toxicology*. 2012; 13:10
155. Ehrich EW, Bolognese JA, Watson DJ, Kong SX. Effect of rofecoxib therapy on measures of health-related quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis. *American Journal of Managed Care*. 2001; 7(6):609-616
156. Ehrich EW, Schnitzer TJ, McIlwain H, Levy R, Wolfe F, Weisman M et al. Effect of specific COX-2 inhibition in osteoarthritis of the knee: a 6 week double blind, placebo controlled pilot study of rofecoxib. Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Pilot Study Group. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1999; 26(11):2438-2447
157. El Mehairy MM, Shaker A, El Dein Bahgat N. A double blind comparison of niflumic acid with phenylbutazone, oxyphenylbutazone and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1974; 13(4):198-203
158. Emery P, Koncz T, Pan S, Lowry S. Analgesic effectiveness of celecoxib and diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip requiring joint replacement surgery: a 12-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, double-dummy, noninferiority study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2008; 30(1):70-83
159. Emkey R, Rosenthal N, Wu SC, Jordan D, Kamin M, Group C-S. Efficacy and safety of tramadol/acetaminophen tablets (Ultracet) as add-on therapy for osteoarthritis pain in subjects receiving a COX-2 nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(1):150-156
160. Enomoto H, Fujikoshi S, Tsuji T, Sasaki N, Tokuoka H, Uchio Y. Efficacy of duloxetine by prior NSAID use in the treatment of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain: A post hoc subgroup analysis of a randomized, placebo-controlled, phase 3 study in Japan. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2018; 23(6):1019-1026
161. Ergun H, Kulcu D, Kutlay S, Bodur H, Tulunay FC. Efficacy and safety of topical nimesulide in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2007; 13(5):251-255
162. Eriksen P, Bartels EM, Altman RD, Bliddal H, Juhl C, Christensen R. Risk of bias and brand explain the observed inconsistency in trials on glucosamine for symptomatic relief of osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of placebo-controlled trials. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2014; 66(12):1844-1855
163. Erturk H, Celiker R, Aydin M, Ugur O. Comparison of efficacy and tolerability of acemetacin and acetaminophen in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of rheumatology and medical rehabilitation*. 1998; 9(3):157-161
164. Essex MN, Bhadra P, Sands GH. Efficacy and tolerability of celecoxib versus naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind,

- double-dummy trial. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 2012; 40(4):1357-1370
165. Essex MN, Brown PB, Sands GH. The efficacy of continuous versus intermittent celecoxib treatment in osteoarthritis patients aged <60 and >60 years. *International Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2014; 9(1):13-20
166. Essex MN, O'Connell MA, Behar R, Brown PB. Response to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in asian patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2013; 1:S252-S253
167. Etropolski M, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Rauschkolb C. Comparable efficacy and superior gastrointestinal tolerability (nausea, vomiting, constipation) of tapentadol compared with oxycodone hydrochloride. *Advances in Therapy*. 2011; 28(5):401-417
168. Etropolski M, Lange B, Kuperwasser B, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Steup A. Efficacy and safety of tapentadol extended release versus oxycodone controlled release in opioid-naive and opioid-experienced patients with chronic pain associated with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S175
169. Euppayo T, Punyapornwithaya V, Chomdej S, Ongchai S, Nganvongpanit K. Effects of hyaluronic acid combined with anti-inflammatory drugs compared with hyaluronic acid alone, in clinical trials and experiments in osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2017; 18(1):387
170. Extended-release formulation of oxymorphone effective for pain relief in osteoarthritis. *Formulary (Cleveland, Ohio)*. 2004; 39(2):75-76
171. Farkouh ME, Greenberg JD, Jeger RV, Ramanathan K, Verheugt FW, Chesebro JH et al. Cardiovascular outcomes in high risk patients with osteoarthritis treated with ibuprofen, naproxen or lumiracoxib. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2007; 66(6):764-770
172. Farkouh ME, Kirshner H, Harrington RA, Ruland S, Verheugt FW, Schnitzer TJ et al. Comparison of lumiracoxib with naproxen and ibuprofen in the Therapeutic Arthritis Research and Gastrointestinal Event Trial (TARGET), cardiovascular outcomes: randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2004; 364(9435):675-684
173. Faundez J, Cotoras P, Irrazaval S. Are intraarticular steroids effective for knee osteoarthritis? *Medwave*. 2016; 16(Suppl 5):e6599
174. Felden L, Walter C, Angioni C, Schreiber Y, von Hentig N, Ferreiros N et al. Similar maximum systemic but not local cyclooxygenase-2 inhibition by 50 mg lumiracoxib and 90 mg etoricoxib: a randomized controlled trial in healthy subjects. *Pharmaceutical Research*. 2014; 31(7):1813-1822
175. Ferreira N, Masterson D, Lopes de Lima R, de Souza Moura B, Oliveira AT, Kelly da Silva Fidalgo T et al. Efficacy of viscosupplementation with hyaluronic acid in temporomandibular disorders: A systematic review. *Journal of Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery*. 2018; 46(11):1943-1952
176. Fidelholtz J, Tark M, Spierings E, Wolfram G, Annis K, Smith MD et al. A phase 3 placebo- and oxycodone-controlled study of tanezumab in adults with osteoarthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism Conference: Annual Scientific Meeting of the American College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals*. 2011; 63(10 Suppl 1)
177. Fidelix T, Macedo C, Maxwell L, Fernandes MTV. Diacerein for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD005117. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005117.pub3.

178. Filatova E, Alekseeva L, Taskina E, Kashevarova N, Lila A, Sharapova E. Efficacy and safety of combination therapy with nsaids and anticonvulsant, compared with nsaid monotherapy for chronic pain in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee joints. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2021; 80(Suppl 1):1336
179. Filatova ES, Turovskaya EF, Alekseeva LI. Evaluation of the efficacy of pregabalin in the therapy of chronic pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Terapevticheski Arkhiv*. 2017; 89(12):81-85
180. Fish D, Kretzmann H, Brantingham JW, Globe G, Korporaal C, Moen JR. A randomized clinical trial to determine the effect of combining a topical capsaicin cream and knee-joint mobilization in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Journal of the american chiropractic association*. 2008; 45(6):Online-23
181. Fleischmann R, Tannenbaum H, Patel NP, Notter M, Sallstig P, Reginster JY. Long-term retention on treatment with lumiracoxib 100 mg once or twice daily compared with celecoxib 200 mg once daily: a randomised controlled trial in patients with osteoarthritis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:32
182. Forster KK, Giacobelli G, Schmid K, Rovati LC. Glucosamin sulphate versus Piroxicam in symptomatic therapy of the osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised and double-blind study. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 2001; 60(Suppl 1):37-38
183. Fowler A, Swindells MG, Burke FD. Intra-articular corticosteroid injections to manage trapeziometacarpal osteoarthritis-a systematic review. *Hand*. 2015; 10(4):583-592
184. Fransen M, Agalotis M, Nairn L, Votrubec M, Bridgett L, Su S et al. Glucosamine and chondroitin for knee osteoarthritis: a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled clinical trial evaluating single and combination regimens. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2015; 74(5):851-858
185. Frestedt JL, Kuskowski MA, Zenk JL. A natural seaweed derived mineral supplement (Aquamin F) for knee osteoarthritis: a randomised, placebo controlled pilot study. *Nutrition Journal*. 2009; 8:7
186. Frestedt JL, Walsh M, Kuskowski MA, Zenk JL. A natural mineral supplement provides relief from knee osteoarthritis symptoms: a randomized controlled pilot trial. *Nutrition Journal*. 2008; 7:9
187. Fujii T, Takana K, Orita S, Inoue G, Ochiai N, Kuniyoshi K et al. Progressive change in joint degeneration in patients with knee or hip osteoarthritis treated with fentanyl in a randomized trial. *Yonsei Medical Journal*. 2014; 55(5):1379-1385
188. Gajria K, Kosinski M, Schein J, Kavanagh S, Dubois D. Health-Related Quality-of-Life Outcomes in Patients Treated with Push-Pull OROS Hydromorphone versus Extended-Release Oxycodone for Chronic Hip or Knee Osteoarthritis Pain: A Randomized, Open-Label, Parallel-Group, Multicenter Study. *The Patient: Patient-Centered Outcomes Research*. 2008; 1(3):223-238
189. Galeazzi M, Marcolongo R. A placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, DHEP plaster, in inflammatory peri- and extra-articular rheumatological diseases. *Drugs Under Experimental and Clinical Research*. 1993; 19(3):107-115
190. Galer BS. A comparative subjective assessment study of PENNSAID and Voltaren Gel, two topical formulations of diclofenac sodium. *Pain Practice*. 2011; 11(3):252-260

191. Galer BS, Sheldon E, Patel N, Codding C, Burch F, Gammaitoni AR. Topical lidocaine patch 5% may target a novel underlying pain mechanism in osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20(9):1455-1458
192. Gammaitoni AR, Galer BS, Onawola R, Jensen MP, Argoff CE. Lidocaine patch 5% and its positive impact on pain qualities in osteoarthritis: results of a pilot 2-week, open-label study using the Neuropathic Pain Scale. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20 Suppl 2:S13-19
193. Garg N, Perry L, Deodhar A. Intra-articular and soft tissue injections, a systematic review of relative efficacy of various corticosteroids. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2014; 33(12):1695-1706
194. Garner S, Fidan D, Frankish R, Maxwell L. Rofecoxib for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD005115. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005115.
195. Geis GS. Efficacy and upper GI safety of diclofenac/misoprostol, piroxicam and naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. *Drugs*. 1993; 45 Suppl 1:15; discussion 15-16, 36-17
196. Germain BF. A placebo-controlled study of diclofenac sodium for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. *Curr ther res, clin exp*. 1985; 37(2):259-268
197. Giacobazzo M. Clinical evaluation of a new NSAID applied topically (BPAA gel) vs. diclofenac emulgel in elderly osteoarthritic patients. *Drugs Under Experimental and Clinical Research*. 1992; 18(5):201-203
198. Gillgrass J, Grahame R. Nabumetone: a double-blind study in osteoarthrosis. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1984; 3(9):592-594
199. Gimenez M, Pujol J, Ali Z, Lopez-Sola M, Contreras-Rodriguez O, Deus J et al. Naproxen effects on brain response to painful pressure stimulation in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, single-dose study. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2014; 41(11):2240-2248
200. Giordano N, Fioravanti A, Papakostas P, Montella A, Giorgi G, Nuti R. The efficacy and tolerability of glucosamine sulfate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental*. 2009; 70(3):185-196
201. Glave C, Salinas R, Angulo J. Comparative study of acetaminophen vs. diclofenac in the treatment of pain from osteoarthritis. *Revista colombiana de reumatología*. 1994; 1:89
202. Golding JR, Day AT. A comparison of fenoprofen with indomethacin and placebo in osteoarthrosis of large joints. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1978; 2(2):103-109
203. Goldstein JL, Bello AE, Spalding W, Suh S, Fort JG. Cyclooxygenase-2 specific inhibitors and upper gastrointestinal tolerability in patients with osteoarthritis receiving concomitant low dose aspirin: pooled analysis of 2 trials. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2005; 32(1):111-117
204. Goldstein JL, Correa P, Zhao WW, Burr AM, Hubbard RC, Verburg KM et al. Reduced incidence of gastroduodenal ulcers with celecoxib, a novel cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, compared to naproxen in patients with arthritis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2001; 96(4):1019-1027

205. Goldstein JL, Cryer B, Amer F, Hunt B. Celecoxib plus aspirin versus naproxen and lansoprazole plus aspirin: a randomized, double-blind, endoscopic trial. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2007; 5(10):1167-1174
206. Gor A, Kothari N, Patel PK. A comparative study of efficacy and safety of oral diclofenac and decreased dose of diclofenac plus topical diclofenac in treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research*. 2016; 7(5):2083-2089
207. Gottesdiener K, Schnitzer T, Fisher C, Bockow B, Markenson J, Ko A et al. Erratum: Results of a randomized, dose-ranging trial of etoricoxib in patients with osteoarthritis (*Rheumatology* (2002) vol. 41 (1052-1061)). *Rheumatology*. 2003; 42(6):814
208. Grayson MF. A clinical trial of diflunisal against aspirin in osteoarthritis. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1978; 17(4):265-269
209. Gregori D, Giacobelli G, Minto C, Barbetta B, Gualtieri F, Azzolina D et al. Association of pharmacological treatments with long-term pain control in patients with knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA*. 2018; 320(24):2564-2579
210. Grifka JK, Zacher J, Brown JP, Serio B, Lee A, Moore A et al. Efficacy and tolerability of lumiracoxib versus placebo in patients with osteoarthritis of the hand. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2004; 22(5):589-596
211. Grond S, Kuperwasser B, McCann B, Etropolski M, Lange R, Lange B. Dose stability of tapentadol extended release and oxycodone controlled release in a one-year, randomized, open-label, phase 3 safety trial in patients with chronic low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S181-182
212. Grond S, Kuperwasser B, McCann B, Etropolski M, Lange R, Lange B. Long-term safety and gastrointestinal tolerability of tapentadol extended release or oxycodone controlled release in patients with chronic low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2009; 60:1495
213. Gross W. Treatment of activated gonarthrosis with etofenamate cream (Rheumon Creme). *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1983; 101(43):1995-1998
214. Guedes V, Castro JP, Brito I. Topical capsaicin for pain in osteoarthritis: A literature review. *Reumatologia Clinica*. 2018; 14(1):40-45
215. Guidolin D. Intra-articular 500-730 kDa hyaluronan (Hyalgan) therapy in the management of osteoarthritis. Can a specific therapeutic profile be defined? *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*. 2018; 22(14):4698-4719
216. Guyot P, Pandhi S, Nixon RM, Iqbal A, Chaves RL, Andrew Moore R. Efficacy and safety of diclofenac in osteoarthritis: Results of a network meta-analysis of unpublished legacy studies. *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2017; 16:74-88
217. Haghighat A, Behnia A, Kaviani N, Khorami B. Evaluation of Glucosamine sulfate and Ibuprofen effects in patients with temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis symptom. *Journal of Research in Pharmacy Practice*. 2013; 2(1):34-39
218. Hale M, Tudor IC, Khanna S, Thippawong J. Efficacy and tolerability of once-daily OROS hydromorphone and twice-daily extended-release oxycodone in patients with chronic, moderate to severe osteoarthritis pain: results of a 6-week, randomized, open-label, noninferiority analysis. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2007; 29(5):874-888

219. Hale M, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Lange C, Rauschkolb C. Tolerability of tapentadol immediate release in patients with lower back pain or osteoarthritis of the hip or knee over 90 days: a randomized, double-blind study. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2009; 25(5):1095-1104
220. Han TH, Yeo JS, Sung DH. The Clinical Effects of Selective Cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 Inhibitor Meloxicam in Chronic Osteoarthritis. *Korean Journal of Anesthesiology*. 2000; 39(6):842-848
221. Han W, Fan S, Bai X, Ding C. Strontium ranelate, a promising disease modifying osteoarthritis drug. *Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs*. 2017; 26(3):375-380
222. Harrison-Munoz S, Rojas-Briones V, Irarrazaval S. Is glucosamine effective for osteoarthritis? *Medwave*. 2017; 17(Suppl 1):e6867
223. Hartrick C, Van Hove I, Stegmann JU, Oh C, Upmalis D. Efficacy and tolerability of tapentadol immediate release and oxycodone HCl immediate release in patients awaiting primary joint replacement surgery for end-stage joint disease: a 10-day, phase III, randomized, double-blind, active- and placebo-controlled study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2009; 31(2):260-271
224. Hasegawa M, Horiki N, Tanaka K, Wakabayashi H, Tano S, Katsurahara M et al. The efficacy of rebamipide add-on therapy in arthritic patients with COX-2 selective inhibitor-related gastrointestinal events: a prospective, randomized, open-label blinded-endpoint pilot study by the GLORIA study group. *Modern Rheumatology*. 2013; 23(6):1172-1178
225. Hawel R, Klein G, Mayrhofer F, Singer F, Kaehler ST. Dexibuprofen in a special crystal form versus celecoxib in the management of osteoarthritis of the hip. *Wiener medizinische wochenschrift (1946)*. 2002; 152(Suppl 112):13
226. Hawel R, Klein G, Singer F, Mayrhofer F, Kahler ST. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of dexibuprofen and celecoxib in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2003; 41(4):153-164
227. Hawkey C, Laine L, Simon T, Beaulieu A, Maldonado-Cocco J, Acevedo E et al. Comparison of the effect of rofecoxib (a cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor), ibuprofen, and placebo on the gastroduodenal mucosa of patients with osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Endoscopy Multinational Study Group. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2000; 43(2):370-377
228. Hawkey CC, Svoboda P, Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy IF, Nasonov EL, Pikhlak EG, Cousin M et al. Gastroduodenal safety and tolerability of lumiracoxib compared with Ibuprofen and celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(9):1804-1810
229. Hawkey CJ, Weinstein WM, Stricker K, Murphy V, Richard D, Krammer G et al. Clinical trial: comparison of the gastrointestinal safety of lumiracoxib with traditional nonselective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs early after the initiation of treatment--findings from the Therapeutic Arthritis Research and Gastrointestinal Event Trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2008; 27(9):838-845
230. Hayllar J, Bjarnason I. Gastroduodenal tolerability of highly specific cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitor. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1996; 28 (Suppl 4):30-32
231. He WW, Kuang MJ, Zhao J, Sun L, Lu B, Wang Y et al. Efficacy and safety of intraarticular hyaluronic acid and corticosteroid for knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis. *International Journal Of Surgery*. 2017; 39:95-103

232. Henriksen M, Alkjaer T, Raffalt PC, Jorgensen L, Bartholdy C, Hansen SH et al. Opioid-Induced Reductions in Gait Variability in Healthy Volunteers and Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis. *Pain Medicine*. 2019; 12:12
233. Henriksen M, Hansen JB, Klokke L, Bliddal H, Christensen R. Comparable effects of exercise and analgesics for pain secondary to knee osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of trials included in Cochrane systematic reviews. *Journal of Comparative Effectiveness Research*. 2016; 5(4):417-431
234. Hepguler S, Ozturk C, Kirazli Y, Cureklibatir F. The comparison of tenoxicam with placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Klinik gelism*. 1994; 7(3):2969-2972
235. Herrera JA, Gonzalez M. Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerability of nimesulide versus rofecoxib taken once a day in the treatment of patients with knee osteoarthritis. *American Journal of Therapeutics*. 2003; 10(6):468-472
236. Herrero-Beaumont G, Ivorra JA, Del Carmen Trabado M, Blanco FJ, Benito P, Martin-Mola E et al. Glucosamine sulfate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis symptoms: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study using acetaminophen as a side comparator. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2007; 56(2):555-567
237. Hochberg MC, Martel-Pelletier J, Monfort J, Moller I, Castillo JR, Arden N et al. Combined chondroitin sulfate and glucosamine for painful knee osteoarthritis: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial versus celecoxib. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2016; 75(1):37-44
238. Holt RJ, Fort JG, Grahn AY, Kent JD, Bello AE. Onset and durability of pain relief in knee osteoarthritis: pooled results from two placebo trials of naproxen/esomeprazole combination and celecoxib. *Physician & Sportsmedicine*. 2015:1-13
239. Honvo G, Leclercq V, Geerinck A, Thomas T, Veronese N, Charles A et al. Safety of Topical Non-steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Osteoarthritis: Outcomes of a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Drugs and Aging*. 2019; 36(Suppl 1):45-64
240. Hosie J, Distel M, Bluhmki E. Meloxicam in osteoarthritis: a 6-month, double-blind comparison with diclofenac sodium. *British Journal of Rheumatology*. 1996; 35 (Suppl 1):39-43
241. Houpt JB, McMillan R, Wein C, Paget-Dellio SD. Effect of glucosamine hydrochloride in the treatment of pain of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1999; 26(11):2423-2430
242. Huang JL, Gu JR, Pan YF, Zhang FC, Sun LY, Wu DH et al. A multicenter, double-blind and randomized controlled phase II trial of imrecoxib in treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Chinese pharmaceutical journal*. 2011; 46(22):1740-1745
243. Hughes R, Carr A. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of glucosamine sulphate as an analgesic in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatology*. 2002; 41(3):279-284
244. Hunt RH, Harper S, Callegari P, Yu C, Quan H, Evans J et al. Complementary studies of the gastrointestinal safety of the cyclo-oxygenase-2-selective inhibitor etoricoxib. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2003; 17(2):201-210
245. Huskisson EC, Bernstein RM, Coppock JS, Davies PG, Doyle DV, Platt PR et al. Enteric coated naproxen; A double blind trial comparing the tolerance of enteric coated and standard formulations. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1992; 12(2):27-30

246. Huskisson EC, Berry H, Gishen P, Jubb RW, Whitehead J. Effects of antiinflammatory drugs on the progression of osteoarthritis of the knee. LINK Study Group. Longitudinal Investigation of Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs in Knee Osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1995; 22(10):1941-1946
247. Huskisson EC, Woolf DL, Doyle DV, Scott J. A trial of naproxen, flurbiprofen, indomethacin and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Eur j rheumatol inflam*. 1979; 2(1):69-73
248. Itoh N, Tsuji T, Ishida M, Ochiai T, Konno S, Uchio Y. Response to duloxetine in patients with knee pain due to osteoarthritis: an exploratory post hoc analysis of a Japanese Phase III randomized study. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2018; 11:2603-2616
249. Iturriaga V, Bornhardt T, Manterola C, Brebi P. Effect of hyaluronic acid on the regulation of inflammatory mediators in osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint: a systematic review. *International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*. 2017; 46(5):590-595
250. Iyengar RL, Gandhi S, Aneja A, Thorpe K, Razzouk L, Greenberg J et al. NSAIDs are associated with lower depression scores in patients with osteoarthritis. *American Journal of Medicine*. 2013; 126(11):1017.e1011-1018
251. Jamali N, Adib-Hajbaghery M, Soleimani A. The effect of curcumin ointment on knee pain in older adults with osteoarthritis: a randomized placebo trial. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies*. 2020; 20(1):305
252. James IG, O'Brien CM, McDonald CJ. A randomized, double-blind, double-dummy comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of low-dose transdermal buprenorphine (BuTrans seven-day patches) with buprenorphine sublingual tablets (Temgesic) in patients with osteoarthritis pain. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2010; 40(2):266-278
253. James IGV, Miller AJ, Baker H, Baker TH, Blagden MD, Bromley PT et al. A combination of ibuprofen and codeine phosphate in the management of osteoarthritis: a double blind comparison with ibuprofen. *British journal of clinical research*. 1993; 4:199-210
254. Jensen EM, Ginsberg F. Tramadol versus dextropropoxyphene in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a short term double-blind study. *Drug investigation*. 1994; 8(4):211-218
255. Jones IA, Togashi R, Wilson ML, Heckmann N, Vangsness CT, Jr. Intra-articular treatment options for knee osteoarthritis. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology*. 2019; 15(2):77-90
256. Jung SY, Jang EJ, Nam SW, Kwon HH, Im SG, Kim D et al. Comparative effectiveness of oral pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: A network meta-analysis. *Modern Rheumatology*. 2018; 28(6):1021-1028
257. Jüni P, Hari R, Rutjes A, Fischer R, Silleta M, Reichenbach S et al. Intra-articular corticosteroid for knee osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD005328. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005328.pub3.
258. Kafil N, Aamir K, Murad S, Ara J, Anjum S. A placebo controlled clinical trial on nimesulide in osteoarthritis. *J surg pak*. 2003; 8(2):5-8
259. Kageyama T. Clinical Efficacy of KPG-200 (Ketoprofen Ointment) to Gonarthrosis: double-Blind Controlled Trials Using Oral Ketoprofen as Control. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1986; 14(4):2759-2786

260. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of HKP-210 (Ketoprofen Poultice) on Osteoarthritis: double-Blind Comparative Study with Placebo Poultice. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1986; 14(10):6653-6678
261. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of Piroxicam Gel for Osteoarthritis on the Knees. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1984; 12(7):3047-3063
262. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of Pirprofen on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: a Double Blind Comparative Study. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1985; 13(2):1011-1032
263. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of Tenoxicam on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: double Blind Study. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1985; 13(5):3085-3102
264. Kamath CC, Kremers HM, Vanness DJ, O'Fallon WM, Cabanela RL, Gabriel SE. The cost-effectiveness of acetaminophen, NSAIDs, and selective COX-2 inhibitors in the treatment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. *Value in Health*. 2003; 6(2):144-157
265. Karlsson J, Pivodic A, Aguirre D, Schnitzer TJ. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of the cyclooxygenase-inhibiting nitric oxide donator naproxenolone in treating osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2009; 36(6):1290-1297
266. Katz N, Hale M, Morris D, Stauffer J. Morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended release capsules in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2010; 122(4):112-128
267. Katz N, Sun S, Johnson F, Stauffer J. ALO-01 (morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride) extended-release capsules in the treatment of chronic pain of osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety. *Journal of Pain*. 2010; 11(4):303-311
268. Kavanagh S, Ashworth J, Lange B, Etropolski MS, Van Hove I, Rauschkolb C. EuroQol-5 dimension health status questionnaire results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled Phase 3 study of tapentadol extended release (ER) for the management of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain. *Value in Health*. 2009; 12(7):A433-434
269. Kavanagh S, Kwong WJ, Hammond GC, Nelson W, Upmalis D, Yang M. Pain relief and tolerability balance of immediate release tapentadol or oxycodone treatment for patients with moderate to severe osteoarthritis or low back pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2012; 13(9):1110-1120
270. Kellner HL, Li C, Essex MN. Celecoxib and Diclofenac Plus Omeprazole are Similarly Effective in the Treatment of Arthritis in Patients at High GI Risk in the CONDOR Trial. *The open rheumatology journal*. 2013; 7:96-100
271. Kelly K, Etropolski M, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Steup A, Van H. Similar analgesic effect and improved tolerability of tapentadol extended release (ER) versus oxycodone controlled release (CR) for treatment of chronic osteoarthritis (OA) knee pain: results from a randomized, double-blind, phase 3 trial. *Rheumatology*. 2010; 49(Suppl 1):i79
272. Kelly K, Greene A, Kuperwasser B, McCann B, Lange B, Steup A. Effects of tapentadol extended release on the Western Ontario and McMaster universities osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) and pain intensity in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain: results of a randomized, phase 3, active- and placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2009; 60:850

273. Kelly K, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Van Hove I, Häufel T, Lange B. Efficacy and gastrointestinal tolerability of tapentadol extended release in a randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled study in patients with moderate-to-severe chronic osteoarthritis knee pain. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9(S1):161–162
274. Kelly K, Lange B, Etropolski M, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Van Hove I et al. Dose Stability of tapentadol extended release (ER) for the relief of moderate-to-severe chronic osteoarthritic knee pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2010; 11(2):292
275. Khong TK, Downing ME, Ellis R, Patchett I, Trayner J, Miller AJ. The efficacy and tolerability of enteric and non-enteric coated naproxen tablets: a double-blind study in patients with osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1991; 12(8):540-546
276. Kilminster SC, Mould GP. Comparison of diclofenac spray and gel on knee joints of patients with osteoarthritic pain. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 1999; 18(5):345-354
277. Kim SY, Ryou JW, Hur JW. Comparison of Effectiveness and Safety of Tramadol/Acetaminophen and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) for Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis in Elderly Patients. *Journal of rheumatic diseases*. 2012; 19(1):25-29
278. Kivitz A, Fairfax M, Sheldon EA, Xiang Q, Jones BA, Gammaitoni AR et al. Comparison of the effectiveness and tolerability of lidocaine patch 5% versus celecoxib for osteoarthritis-related knee pain: post hoc analysis of a 12 week, prospective, randomized, active-controlled, open-label, parallel-group trial in adults. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2008; 30(12):2366-2377
279. Kivitz A, Ma C, Ahdieh H, Galer BS. A 2-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging, phase III trial comparing the efficacy of oxymorphone extended release and placebo in adults with pain associated with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2006; 28(3):352-364
280. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, Nafei A, Skov O, Madsen F, Andersen HM, Kroner K et al. Codeine plus paracetamol versus paracetamol in longer-term treatment of chronic pain due to osteoarthritis of the hip. A randomised, double-blind, multi-centre study. *Pain*. 1990; 43(3):309-318
281. Knapik JJ, Pope R, Hoedebecke SS, Schram B, Orr R, Lieberman HR. Effects of Oral Glucosamine Sulfate on Osteoarthritis-Related Pain and Joint-Space Changes: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Special Operations Medicine*. 2018; 18(4):139-147
282. Kongtharvonskul J, Anothaisintawee T, McEvoy M, Attia J, Woratanarat P, Thakkinstian A. Efficacy and safety of glucosamine, diacerein, and NSAIDs in osteoarthritis knee: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *European Journal of Medical Research*. 2015; 20:24
283. Kongtharvonskul J, Woratanarat P, McEvoy M, Attia J, Wongsak S, Kawinwonggowit V et al. Efficacy of glucosamine plus diacerein versus monotherapy of glucosamine: a double-blind, parallel randomized clinical trial. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*. 2016; 18(1):233
284. Krebs EE, Gravely A, Nugent S, Jensen AC, DeRonne B, Goldsmith ES et al. Effect of Opioid vs Nonopioid Medications on Pain-Related Function in Patients With Chronic Back Pain or Hip or Knee Osteoarthritis Pain: The SPACE Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2018; 319(9):872-882

285. Kress HG, Untersteiner G. Clinical update on benefit versus risks of oral paracetamol alone or with codeine: still a good option? *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2017; 33(2):289-304
286. Kriegel W, Korff KJ, Ehrlich JC, Lehnhardt K, Macciocchi A, Moresino C et al. Double-blind study comparing the long-term efficacy of the COX-2 inhibitor nimesulide and naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2001; 55(8):510-514
287. Kroon FP, Rubio R, Schoones JW, Kloppenburg M. Intra-articular therapies in the treatment of hand osteoarthritis: A systematic literature review. *Drugs and Aging*. 2016; 33(2):119-133
288. Kroon FPB, Carmona L, Schoones JW, Kloppenburg M. Efficacy and safety of non-pharmacological, pharmacological and surgical treatment for hand osteoarthritis: a systematic literature review informing the 2018 update of the EULAR recommendations for the management of hand osteoarthritis. *RMD Open*. 2018; 4(2):e000734
289. Kruger K, Klasser M, Mossinger J, Becker U. Oxaceprol--a randomised, placebo-controlled clinical study in osteoarthritis with a non-conventional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2007; 25(1):29-34
290. Kulkarni C, Leena A, Lohit K, Mishra D, Saji MJ. A randomized comparative study of safety and efficacy of immediate release glucosamine HCL and glucosamine HCL sustained release formulation in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A proof of concept study. *Journal of Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapeutics*. 2012; 3(1):48-54
291. Kuntz D, Lermusiaux JL, Teyssedou JP, Ryckewaert A. A double blind study of the analgesic action of benorylate suspension in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 1976; 5(Suppl 13):25-28
292. Kuperwasser B, Häufel T, Kelly K, Etropolski M, Laschewski F, Okamoto A. Incidence and severity of gastrointestinal treatment-emergent adverse events in patients treated with tapentadol extended release (ER) or oxycodone controlled release (CR) for relief of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S178
293. Kwoh CK, Roemer FW, Hannon MJ, Moore CE, Jakicic JM, Guermazi A et al. Effect of oral glucosamine on joint structure in individuals with chronic knee pain: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Arthritis & Rheumatology*. 2014; 66(4):930-939
294. Kwong WJ, Hammond G, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Yang M, Kavanagh S. Bowel function after tapentadol and oxycodone immediate release (IR) treatment in patients with low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2013; 29(8):664-672
295. Laine L, Curtis SP, Cryer B, Kaur A, Cannon CP, Committee MS. Assessment of upper gastrointestinal safety of etoricoxib and diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in the Multinational Etoricoxib and Diclofenac Arthritis Long-term (MEDAL) programme: a randomised comparison. *Lancet*. 2007; 369(9560):465-473
296. Lange R, Lange B, Greene A, Okamoto A, Etropolski M, Ashworth J. Short form-36 (SF-36) and euroqol-5 dimension (EQ-5D) results from randomized, double-blind phase 3 studies of tapentadol prolonged release (PR) in patients with moderate to severe chronic nociceptive and neuropathic pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2010; 2:S147-S148

297. Laslett LL, Jones G. Capsaicin for osteoarthritis pain. *Progress in Drug Research*. 2014; 68:277-291
298. Latimer N, Lord J, Grant RL, O'Mahony R, Dickson J, Conaghan PG et al. Cost effectiveness of COX 2 selective inhibitors and traditional NSAIDs alone or in combination with a proton pump inhibitor for people with osteoarthritis. *BMJ*. 2009; 339:b2538
299. Le Loet X, Pavelka K, Richarz U. Transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of pain caused by osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: an open, multicentre study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2005; 6
300. Lee P, Davis P, Prat A. The efficacy of diflunisal in osteoarthritis of the knee. A Canadian Multicenter Study. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1985; 12(3):544-548
301. Lee P, Davis P, Prat A. The efficacy of diflunisal in osteoarthritis of the knee: an extended study. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1986; 13(3):666-667
302. Leeb BF, Bucsi L, Keszthelyi B, Böhmova J, Valesova M, Hawel R et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Efficacy and tolerance to acetaminol slow release in comparison to celecoxib. *Der orthopade*. 2004; 33(9):1032-1041
303. Lehn OF, Jensen ON, Andersen LA, Christensen KA, Solheim L, Barslev J et al. Enteric-coated and plain naproxen tablets in osteoarthritis; tolerability and efficacy. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1992; 12(2):31-36
304. Leighton R, Fitzpatrick J, Smith H, Crandall D, Flannery CR, Conrozier T. Systematic clinical evidence review of NASHA (Durolane hyaluronic acid) for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Open Access Rheumatology*. 2018; 10:43-54
305. Leisewitz T, Mould JF, Bryon A, Copetta C, Said JC. Cost-utility of celecoxib compared to other NSAIDs for the treatment of osteoarthritis in Chile. *Value in Health*. 2014; 17 (3):A47
306. Leite VF, Daud Amadera JE, Buehler AM. Viscosupplementation for Hip Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of the Efficacy on Pain and Disability, and the Occurrence of Adverse Events. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2018; 99(3):574-583.e571
307. Leopoldino A, Machado G, Ferreira P, Pinheiro M, Day R, McLachlan A et al. Paracetamol versus placebo for knee and hip osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD013273. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013273.
308. Lepisto PV. Long-term treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip with proquazone. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1978; 2(2):110-113
309. Lequesne M, Fannius J, Reginster JY, Verdickt W, du Laurier MV. Floctafenin versus acetaminophen for pain control in patients with osteoarthritis in the lower limbs. Franco-Belgian Task Force. *Revue du rhumatisme (english edition)*. 1997; 64(5):327-333
310. Leung YY, Haaland B, Huebner JL, Wong SBS, Tjai M, Wang C et al. Colchicine lack of effectiveness in symptom and inflammation modification in knee osteoarthritis (COLKOA): a randomized controlled trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2018; 26(5):631-640
311. Leung YY, Thumboo J, Wong BS, Haaland B, Chowbay B, Chakraborty B et al. Colchicine effectiveness in symptom and inflammation modification in knee

- osteoarthritis (COLKOA): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* [Electronic Resource]. 2015; 16:200
312. Levy RM, Saikovsky R, Shmidt E, Khokhlov A, Burnett BP. Flavocoxid is as effective as naproxen for managing the signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee in humans: a short-term randomized, double-blind pilot study. *Nutrition Research*. 2009; 29(5):298-304
313. Li C, Jia Y, Zhang Q, Shi Z, Chen H. Glucosamine hydrochloride combined with hyaluronate for temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: a primary report of randomized controlled trial. *Hua xi kou qiang yi xue za zhi* [West China journal of stomatology]. 2011; 29(6):632-635, 639
314. Lindén B, Distel M, Bluhmki E. Double-blind randomised comparison of meloxicam and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthritis (OA) of the hip. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement*. 1994; 98:182
315. Lisse J, Espinoza L, Zhao SZ, Dedhiya SD, Osterhaus JT. Functional status and health-related quality of life of elderly osteoarthritic patients treated with celecoxib. *Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences*. 2001; 56(3):M167-175
316. Lisse JR, Perlman M, Johansson G, Shoemaker JR, Schechtman J, Skalky CS et al. Gastrointestinal tolerability and effectiveness of rofecoxib versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2003; 139(7):539-546
317. Lloyd RS, Costello F, Eves MJ, James IG, Miller AJ. The efficacy and tolerability of controlled-release dihydrocodeine tablets and combination dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol tablets in patients with severe osteoarthritis of the hips. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1992; 13(1):37-48
318. Louthrenoo W, Nilganuwong S, Aksaranugraha S, Asavatanabodee P, Saengnipanthkul S, Thai Study G. The efficacy, safety and carry-over effect of diacerein in the treatment of painful knee osteoarthritis: a randomised, double-blind, NSAID-controlled study. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2007; 15(6):605-614
319. Lubis A, Wang W, Lima G, Fayyad R, Walker C. Comparing the Safety and Efficacy of Celecoxib for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis in Asian and non-Asian Populations: An Analysis of Data from Two Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Active-comparator Trials. *Pain and Therapy*. 2017; 6(2):235-242
320. Lussier A, Elie R, Gareau J. A placebo-controlled trial of floctafenine (idarac) against enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid in osteoarthritic patients. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1980; 19(1):52-59
321. Lussier A, Tetreault L, Lebel E. Comparative study of gastrointestinal microbleeding caused by aspirin, fenbufen, and placebo. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1983; 75(4B):80-83
322. Lyttle JR, Urquhart DM, Cicuttini FF, Wluka AE. Antidepressants for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD012157. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012157>.
323. MacDonald TM, Hawkey CJ, Ford I, McMurray JJV, Scheiman JM, Hallas J et al. Randomized trial of switching from prescribed non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to prescribed celecoxib: the Standard care vs. Celecoxib Outcome Trial (SCOT). *European Heart Journal*. 2017; 38(23):1843-1850

324. MacDonald TM, Reginster JY, Littlejohn TW, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G. Improved blood pressure control with lumiracoxib compared with ibuprofen: a randomized trial in osteoarthritis patients with controlled hypertension. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2007; 56(Suppl 9):S659, Abstract no 1681
325. MacDonald TM, Reginster JY, Littlejohn TW, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G et al. Effect on blood pressure of lumiracoxib versus ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthritis and controlled hypertension: a randomized trial. *Journal of Hypertension*. 2008; 26(8):1695-1702
326. MacDonald TM, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G. The effects of lumiracoxib 100 mg once daily vs. ibuprofen 600 mg three times daily on the blood pressure profiles of hypertensive osteoarthritis patients taking different classes of antihypertensive agents. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2010; 64(6):746-755
327. MacDonald TM, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G. Improved blood pressure control in hypertensive patients with osteoarthritis treated with lumiracoxib compared with ibuprofen: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Human Hypertension*. 2007; 21(10):845-846
328. Machado GC, Maher CG, Ferreira PH, Pinheiro MB, Lin CW, Day RO et al. Efficacy and safety of paracetamol for spinal pain and osteoarthritis: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised placebo controlled trials. *BMJ*. 2015; 350:h1225
329. Maetzel A, Krahn M, Naglie G. The cost effectiveness of rofecoxib and celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2003; 49(3):283-292
330. Maheu E, Bannuru RR, Herrero-Beaumont G, Allali F, Bard H, Migliore A. Why we should definitely include intra-articular hyaluronic acid as a therapeutic option in the management of knee osteoarthritis: Results of an extensive critical literature review. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2019; 48(4):563-572
331. Malik FH, Gupta BM, Bhat NK, Gupta S, Sharma R. Efficacy and safety of etoricoxib, A Cox2 specific inhibitor in patients with osteoarthritis of knee joint in comparison with aceclofenac. *JK science*. 2017; 19(2):90-94
332. Marcolongo R, Mandelli V, Magni SD, Sacchetti G. Indoprofen in knee joint osteoarthritis: a double-blind, crossover clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 1977; 17(1):48-55
333. Marini I, Bartolucci ML, Bortolotti F, Gatto MR, Bonetti GA. Palmitoylethanolamide versus a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug in the treatment of temporomandibular joint inflammatory pain. *Journal of Orofacial Pain*. 2012; 26(2):99-104
334. Markenson JA, Croft J, Zhang PG, Richards P. Treatment of persistent pain associated with osteoarthritis with controlled-release oxycodone tablets in a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2005; 21(6):524-535
335. Marshall DA, Strauss ME, Pericak D, Buitendyk M, Coddling C, Torrance GW. Economic evaluation of controlled-release oxycodone vs oxycodone-acetaminophen for osteoarthritis pain of the hip or knee. *American Journal of Managed Care*. 2006; 12(4):205-214
336. Matsunaga T. Clinical Evaluation of Diclofenac Sodium Ointment on Osteoarthritis Comparing with Indomethacin Ointment. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1983; 11(8):3089-3103
337. Matsunaga T. Double-Blind Study on the Efficacy of Mobilat Ointment for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *Kiso to rinsho (the clinical report)*. 1977; 11(3):989-996

338. Matts SG, Boston PF. Paracetamol plus metoclopramide ('Paramax') as an adjunct analgesic in the treatment of arthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1983; 8(8):547-552
339. McAlindon T, Formica M, LaValley M, Lehmer M, Kabbara K. Effectiveness of glucosamine for symptoms of knee osteoarthritis: results from an internet-based randomized double-blind controlled trial. *American Journal of Medicine*. 2004; 117(9):643-649
340. McCabe PS, Maricar N, Parkes MJ, Felson DT, O'Neill TW. The efficacy of intra-articular steroids in hip osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2016; 24(9):1509-1517
341. McCarthy GM, McCarty DJ. Effect of topical capsaicin in the therapy of painful osteoarthritis of the hands. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1992; 19(4):604-607
342. McCleane G. The analgesic efficacy of topical capsaicin is enhanced by glyceryl trinitrate in painful osteoarthritis: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2000; 4(4):355-360
343. McKell C, Stewart A. Cost-minimisation analysis comparing topical versus systematic NSAIDS in the treatment of mild osteoarthritis of the superficial joints. *British Journal of Medical Economics*. 1994; 7:137-146
344. McKenna F. Diclofenac/misoprostol: the European clinical experience. *Journal of Rheumatology - Supplement*. 1998; 51:21-30
345. Melo G, Casett E, Stuginski-Barbosa J, Guerra ENS, Fernandes DA, Porporatti AL et al. Effects of glucosamine supplements on painful temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*. 2018; 45(5):414-422
346. Micca JL, Ruff D, Ahl J, Wohlreich MM. Safety and efficacy of duloxetine treatment in older and younger patients with osteoarthritis knee pain: a post hoc, subgroup analysis of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2013; 14:137
347. Mochizuki T, Yano K, Ikari K, Hiroshima R, Takaoka H, Kawakami K et al. Tramadol hydrochloride/acetaminophen combination versus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug for the treatment of perioperative pain after total knee arthroplasty: A prospective, randomized, open-label clinical trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2016; 21(5):625-629
348. Moldez MA, Camones VR, Ramos GE, Padilla M, Enciso R. Effectiveness of intra-articular injections of sodium hyaluronate or corticosteroids for intracapsular temporomandibular disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Oral & Facial Pain and Headache*. 2018; 32(1):53-66
349. Mongin G, Yakusevich V, Kope A, Shostak N, Pikhak E, Popdan L et al. Efficacy and Safety Assessment of a Novel Once-Daily Tablet Formulation of Tramadol : A Randomised, Controlled Study versus Twice-Daily Tramadol in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2004; 24(9):545-558
350. Monticone M, Frizziero A, Rovere G, Vittadini F, Uliano D, S LAB et al. Hyaluronic acid intra-articular injection and exercise therapy: effects on pain and disability in subjects affected by lower limb joints osteoarthritis. A systematic review by the Italian Society of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine (SIMFER). *European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine*. 2016; 52(3):389-399

351. Moorthy S, Sudar Codi R, Surendher R, Manimekalai K. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of tramadol versus tapentadol in acute osteoarthritic knee pain: a randomized, controlled trial. *Asian journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research*. 2016; 9(3):253-256
352. Moskowitz RW, Sunshine A, Hooper M, Olson NZ, Cawkwell GD. An analgesic model for assessment of acute pain response in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2006; 14(11):1111-1118
353. Mu R, Bao CD, Chen ZW, Zheng Y, Wang GC, Zhao DB et al. Efficacy and safety of loxoprofen hydrogel patch versus loxoprofen tablet in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled non-inferiority trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2016; 35(1):165-173
354. Mukhopadhyay K, Ghosh P, Ghorai P, Hazra A, Das AK. Oxaceprol versus tramadol for knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*. 2018; 50(5):266-272
355. Mullican WS, Lacy JR, Group T-A-S. Tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets and codeine/acetaminophen combination capsules for the management of chronic pain: a comparative trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2001; 23(9):1429-1445
356. Murphy JE, Donald JF, Layes Molla A. Analgesic efficacy and acceptability of fenoprofen combined with paracetamol and compared with dihydrocodeine tartrate in general practice. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1978; 6(5):375-380
357. Myers J, Wielage RC, Han B, Price K, Gahn J, Paget MA et al. The efficacy of duloxetine, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and opioids in osteoarthritis: a systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2014; 15:76
358. Myllykangas-Luosujarvi R, Lu HS, Chen SL, Choon D, Amante C, Chow CT et al. Comparison of low-dose rofecoxib versus 1000 mg naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. Results of two randomized treatment trials of six weeks duration. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 2002; 31(6):337-344
359. Myrer JW, Feland JB, Fellingham GW. The effects of a topical analgesic and placebo in treatment of chronic knee pain. *Journal of Aging & Physical Activity*. 2004; 12(2):199-213
360. Nagaya I. A Double Blind Comparative Study of Piroxicam Gel and Piroxicam Capsule in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1984; 12(12):5487-5505
361. Nakata K, Hanai T, Take Y, Osada T, Tsuchiya T, Shima D et al. Disease-modifying effects of COX-2 selective inhibitors and non-selective NSAIDs in osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2018; 26(10):1263-1273
362. Nct. Placebo-controlled Trial With OROS Hydromorphone Hydrochloride to Treat Patients With Moderate to Severe Pain Induced by Osteoarthritis of the Hip or the Knee. <https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct00980798>. 2009;
363. Nct. The Single Dose Pharmacokinetics of Two and Proof of Efficacy of One New Etoricoxib Gel Formulation in Participants With Osteoarthritis (MK-0663-168). <https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct01980940>. 2013;
364. Ng NT, Heesch KC, Brown WJ. Efficacy of a progressive walking program and glucosamine sulphate supplementation on osteoarthritic symptoms of the hip and knee: a feasibility trial. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*. 2010; 12(1):R25

365. Nissen SE, Yeomans ND, Solomon DH, Luscher TF, Libby P, Husni ME et al. Cardiovascular Safety of Celecoxib, Naproxen, or Ibuprofen for Arthritis. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2016; 375(26):2519-2529
366. Noble M, Treadwell J, Tregear S, Coates V, Wiffen P, Akafofomo C et al. Long-term opioid management for chronic noncancer pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD006605. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006605.pub2.
367. O'Hanlon CE, Newberry SJ, Booth M, Grant S, Motala A, Maglione MA et al. Hyaluronic acid injection therapy for osteoarthritis of the knee: concordant efficacy and conflicting serious adverse events in two systematic reviews. *Systematic Reviews*. 2016; 5(1):186
368. Ogata T, Ideno Y, Akai M, Seichi A, Hagino H, Iwaya T et al. Effects of glucosamine in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2018; 37(9):2479-2487
369. Ohtori S, Inoue G, Orita S, Takaso M, Eguchi Y, Ochiai N et al. Efficacy of combination of meloxicam and pregabalin for pain in knee osteoarthritis. *Yonsei Medical Journal*. 2013; 54(5):1253-1258
370. Olejarova M, Svobodova R, Jarosova H, Votavova M, Istvankova E, Losterova M et al. Efficacy evaluation of nonpharmacological treatment (regular exercise), pharmacotherapy (glucosamine sulphate, GS Condro Forte®) and the combination of both methods in symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. Results of open, randomized, controlled study. *Ceska revmatologie*. 2008; 16(4):153-160
371. Omololu B, Alonge TO, Ogunlade SO, Aduroja OO. Double blind clinical trial comparing the safety and efficacy of nimesulide (100mg) and diclofenac in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee joints. *West African Journal of Medicine*. 2005; 24(2):128-133
372. Osani MC, Bannuru RR. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine in osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Korean Journal of Internal Medicine*. 2019; 34(5):966-973
373. Osani MC, Lohmander LS, Bannuru RR. Is There Any Role for Opioids in the Management of Knee and Hip Osteoarthritis? A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2021; 73(10):1413-1424
374. Osani MC, Vaysbrot EE, Zhou M, McAlindon TE, Bannuru RR. Duration of Symptom Relief and Early Trajectory of Adverse Events for Oral NSAIDs in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2020; 72(5):641-651
375. Osteras N, Kjekken I, Smedslund G, Moe RH, Slatkowsky-Christensen B, Uhlig T et al. Exercise for hand osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue Art. No.: CD010388. DOI: <https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010388.pub2>.
376. Ottillinger B, Gomor B, Michel BA, Pavelka K, Beck W, Elsasser U. Efficacy and safety of eltenac gel in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2001; 9(3):273-280
377. Pai SK, Allgar V, Giannoudis PV. Are intra-articular injections of Hylan G-F 20 efficacious in painful osteoarthritis of the knee? A systematic review & meta-analysis. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2014; 68(8):1041-1047

378. Paik J, Duggan ST, Keam SJ. Triamcinolone acetonide extended-release: A review in osteoarthritis pain of the knee. *Drugs*. 2019; 79(4):455-462
379. Papalia R, Albo E, Russo F, Tecame A, Torre G, Sterzi S et al. The use of hyaluronic acid in the treatment of ankle osteoarthritis: a review of the evidence. *Journal of Biological Regulators and Homeostatic Agents*. 2017; 31(4 Suppl 2):91-102
380. Papalia R, Diaz LA, Torre G, Albo E, Tecame A, Sterzi S et al. Intra-articular injections of hyaluronic acid for trapezio-metacarpal osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Journal of Biological Regulators and Homeostatic Agents*. 2017; 31(4 Suppl 2):45-53
381. Pareek A, Chandurkar N, Ambade R, Chandanwale A, Bartakke G. Efficacy and safety of etodolac-paracetamol fixed dose combination in patients with knee osteoarthritis flare-up: a randomized, double-blind comparative evaluation. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2010; 26(7):561-566
382. Pareek A, Chandurkar N, Sharma VD, Desai M, Kini S, Bartakke G. A randomized, multicentric, comparative evaluation of aceclofenac-paracetamol combination with aceclofenac alone in Indian patients with osteoarthritis flare-up. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2009; 10(5):727-735
383. Park KS, Choi JJ, Kim WU, Min JK, Park SH, Cho CS. The efficacy of tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets (Ultracet) as add-on and maintenance therapy in knee osteoarthritis pain inadequately controlled by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2012; 31(2):317-323
384. Park MS, Kang CN, Lee WS, Kim HJ, Lee S, Kim JH et al. A comparative study of the efficacy of NAXOZOL compared to celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]*. 2020; 15(1):e0226184
385. Park SH, Park CY, Kim SK, Kim CG, Choe JY, Shin IH. Safety and efficacy of piroxicam patches for treating knee osteoarthritis. *Korean journal of medicine*. 2008; 74(5):537-545
386. Patel PB, Patel TK. Efficacy and safety of aceclofenac in osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *European Journal of Rheumatology*. 2017; 4(1):11-18
387. Pavelka Jr K, Peliskova Z, Stehlikova H, Repas C. Comparison of the effectiveness of tramadol and diclofenac in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. *Ceska revmatologie*. 1995; 3(4):171-176
388. Pavelka K, Gatterova J, Olejarova M, Machacek S, Giacobelli G, Rovati LC. Glucosamine sulfate use and delay of progression of knee osteoarthritis: a 3-year, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2002; 162(18):2113-2123
389. Pavlicević I, Kuzmanić M, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Merits of paracetamol in osteoarthritic hypertensive patients. *Acta Medica Croatica*. 2011; 65(1):55-62
390. Peacock M, Rapier C. The topical NSAID felbinac is a cost effective alternative to oral NSAIDs for the treatment of rheumatic conditions. *British Journal of Medical Economics*. 1993; 6:135-142
391. Peeva E, Beals CR, Bolognese JA, Kivitz A, Taber L, Harman A et al. A walking model of osteoarthritis (OA) knee pain: A double-blind, placebo-controlled, 3-period crossover study to evaluate the analgesic effects of naproxen and tramadol/acetaminophen in patients with OA of the knee. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2009; 10:835

392. Peeva E, Beals CR, Bolognese JA, Kivitz AJ, Taber L, Harman A et al. A walking model to assess the onset of analgesia in osteoarthritis knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2010; 18(5):646-653
393. Persson MS, Fu Y, Bhattacharya A, Goh SL, van Middelkoop M, Bierma-Zeinstra SM et al. Relative efficacy of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and topical capsaicin in osteoarthritis: protocol for an individual patient data meta-analysis. *Systematic Reviews*. 2016; 5(1):165
394. Persson MSM, Sarmanova A, Doherty M, Zhang W. Conventional and biologic disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs for osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Rheumatology*. 2018; 57(10):1830-1837
395. Persson MSM, Stocks J, Varadi G, Hashempur MH, van Middelkoop M, Bierma-Zeinstra S et al. Predicting response to topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis: an individual patient data meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Rheumatology*. 2020; 59(9):2207-2216
396. Persson MSM, Stocks J, Walsh DA, Doherty M, Zhang W. The relative efficacy of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and capsaicin in osteoarthritis: a network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2018; 26(12):1575-1582
397. Petersen SG, Beyer N, Hansen M, Holm L, Aagaard P, Mackey AL et al. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug or glucosamine reduced pain and improved muscle strength with resistance training in a randomized controlled trial of knee osteoarthritis patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 92(8):1185-1193
398. Petrick TJ, Bovenkerk WE. Multicenter studies in the United States and Canada of meclofenamate sodium in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Double-blind comparison with placebo and long-term experience. *Arzneimittel-Forschung*. 1983; 33(4A):644-648
399. Pope JE, Prashker M, Anderson J. The efficacy and cost effectiveness of N of 1 studies with diclofenac compared to standard treatment with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(1):140-149
400. Prabhu VV. A comparative clinical trial evaluating efficacy and safety of fixed dose combination of nimesulide (100 mg) and racemethionine (50 mg) (namsafe) versus reference drug (nimesulide) and other NSAIDs in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*. 2008; 106(6):402-404
401. Puljak L, Marin A, Vrdoljak D, Markotic F, Utrobicic A, Tugwell P. Celecoxib for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD009865. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009865.pub2.
402. Qiu GX, Weng XS, Zhang K, Zhou YX, Lou SQ, Wang YP et al. A multi-central, randomized, controlled clinical trial of glucosamine hydrochloride/sulfate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Zhonghua yi xue za zhi*. 2005; 85(43):3067-3070
403. Quiding H, Grimstad J, Rusten K, Stubhaug A, Bremnes J, Breivik H. Ibuprofen plus codeine, ibuprofen, and placebo in a single- and multidose cross-over comparison for coxarthrosis pain. *Pain*. 1992; 50(3):303-307
404. Ran J, Yang X, Ren Z, Wang J, Dong H. Comparison of intra-articular hyaluronic acid and methylprednisolone for pain management in knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *International Journal Of Surgery*. 2018; 53:103-110

405. Rasmussen S. NSAIDs are superior to paracetamol for osteoarthritic pain and function in a network meta-analysis. *BMJ evidence-based medicine*. 2018; 23(1):40-41
406. Rau R, Hockel S. Piroxicam gel versus diclofenac gel in activated gonarthrosis. *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1989; 107(22):485-488
407. Rau R, Höckel S. Piroxicam gel versus diclofenac gel in active gonarthroses. *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1989; 107(22):485-488
408. Rauschkolb C, Lange B, Kuperwasser B, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Van Hove I. Tapentadol extended release for the relief of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain: results from the EuroQol-5 dimension (EQ-5D) and Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) questionnaires. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S179
409. Reginster JY, Deroisy R, Rovati LC, Lee RL, Lejeune E, Bruyere O et al. Long-term effects of glucosamine sulphate on osteoarthritis progression: a randomised, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Lancet*. 2001; 357(9252):251-256
410. Reginster JY, Malmstrom K, Mehta A, Bergman G, Ko AT, Curtis SP et al. Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of etoricoxib compared with naproxen in two, 138-week randomised studies of patients with osteoarthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2007; 66(7):945-951
411. Reicin AS, Shapiro D, Sperling RS, Barr E, Yu Q. Comparison of cardiovascular thrombotic events in patients with osteoarthritis treated with rofecoxib versus nonselective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (ibuprofen, diclofenac, and nabumetone). *American Journal of Cardiology*. 2002; 89(2):204-209
412. Renda G, Tacconelli S, Capone ML, Sacchetta D, Santarelli F, Sciulli MG et al. Celecoxib, ibuprofen, and the antiplatelet effect of aspirin in patients with osteoarthritis and ischemic heart disease. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2006; 80(3):264-274
413. Richette P, Chevalier X, Ea HK, Eymard F, Henrotin Y, Ornetti P et al. Hyaluronan for knee osteoarthritis: an updated meta-analysis of trials with low risk of bias. *RMD Open*. 2015; 1(1):e000071
414. Riera R, Martimbianco ALC, Porfirio GJ, Torloni MR, Trevisani VF. Strontium ranelate for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD012666. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012666>.
415. Rindone JP, Hiller D, Collacott E, Nordhaugen N, Arriola G. Randomized, controlled trial of glucosamine for treating osteoarthritis of the knee. *Western Journal of Medicine*. 2000; 172(2):91-94
416. Ripa SR, McCarberg BH, Munera C, Wen W, Landau CJ. A randomized, 14-day, double-blind study evaluating conversion from hydrocodone/acetaminophen (Vicodin) to buprenorphine transdermal system 10 mug/h or 20 mug/h in patients with osteoarthritis pain. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2012; 13(9):1229-1241
417. Risser RC, Hochberg MC, Gaynor PJ, D'Souza DN, Frakes EP. Responsiveness of the Intermittent and Constant Osteoarthritis Pain (ICOAP) scale in a trial of duloxetine for treatment of osteoarthritis knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2013; 21(5):691-694
418. Rodriguez-Merchan EC. Conservative treatment of acute knee osteoarthritis: A review of the Cochrane Library. *Journal of Acute Disease*. 2016; 5(3):190-193

419. Rose W, Manz G, Lemmel EM. Topical Application of Piroxicam-Gel in the Treatment of Activated Gonarthrosis. *Munchener medizinische wochenschrift* (1950). 1991; 133(38):562-566
420. Rosenthal NR, Silverfield JC, Wu SC, Jordan D, Kamin M, Group C-S. Tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets for the treatment of pain associated with osteoarthritis flare in an elderly patient population. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 2004; 52(3):374-380
421. Ross SM. Osteoarthritis: a proprietary Arnica gel is found to be as effective as ibuprofen gel in osteoarthritis of the hands. *Holistic Nursing Practice*. 2008; 22(4):237-239
422. Roth SH. A controlled clinical investigation of 3% diclofenac/2.5% sodium hyaluronate topical gel in the treatment of uncontrolled pain in chronic oral NSAID users with osteoarthritis. *International Journal of Tissue Reactions*. 1995; 17(4):129-132
423. Roth SH. Efficacy and safety of tramadol HCl in breakthrough musculoskeletal pain attributed to osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1998; 25(7):1358-1363
424. Roth SH, Fleischmann RM, Burch FX, Dietz F, Bockow B, Rapoport RJ et al. Around-the-clock, controlled-release oxycodone therapy for osteoarthritis-related pain: placebo-controlled trial and long-term evaluation. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2000; 160(6):853-860
425. Roth SH, Fuller P. Pooled safety analysis of diclofenac sodium topical solution 1.5% (w/w) in the treatment of osteoarthritis in patients aged 75 years or older. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*. 2012; 7:127-137
426. Rothacker D, Difigilo C, Lee I. A clinical trial of topical 10% trolamine salicylate in osteoarthritis. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental*. 1994; 55(5):584-597
427. Rothacker DQ, Lee I, Littlejohn TW, 3rd. Effectiveness of a single topical application of 10% trolamine salicylate cream in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 1998; 4(1):6-12
428. Rovetta G, Monteforte P. Dexametoprolfen-trometamol in patients with osteoarthritis of the hands. *Minerva ortopedica e traumatologica*. 2001; 52(1):27-30
429. Rozendaal RM, Koes BW, van Osch GJ, Uitterlinden EJ, Garling EH, Willemsen SP et al. Effect of glucosamine sulfate on hip osteoarthritis: a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2008; 148(4):268-277
430. Runhaar J, Deroisy R, van Middelkoop M, Barretta F, Barbeta B, Oei EH et al. The role of diet and exercise and of glucosamine sulfate in the prevention of knee osteoarthritis: Further results from the PRevention of knee Osteoarthritis in Overweight Females (PROOF) study. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2016; 45(Suppl 4):S42-48
431. Runhaar J, Rozendaal RM, van Middelkoop M, Bijlsma HJW, Doherty M, Dziedzic KS et al. Subgroup analyses of the effectiveness of oral glucosamine for knee and hip osteoarthritis: a systematic review and individual patient data meta-analysis from the OA trial bank. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2017; 76(11):1862-1869
432. Runkel DR, Cupp MJ. Glucosamine sulfate use in osteoarthritis. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy*. 1999; 56(3):267-269
433. Ruschitzka F, Borer JS, Krum H, Flammer AJ, Yeomans ND, Libby P et al. Differential blood pressure effects of ibuprofen, naproxen, and celecoxib in patients

- with arthritis: the PRECISION-ABPM (Prospective Randomized Evaluation of Celecoxib Integrated Safety Versus Ibuprofen or Naproxen Ambulatory Blood Pressure Measurement) Trial. *European Heart Journal*. 2017; 38(44):3282-3292
434. Saag K, van der Heijde D, Fisher C, Samara A, DeTora L, Bolognese J et al. Rofecoxib, a new cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor, shows sustained efficacy, comparable with other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a 6-week and a 1-year trial in patients with osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Studies Group. *Archives of Family Medicine*. 2000; 9(10):1124-1134
435. Saggiaro A, Alvisi V, Blasi A, Dobrilla G, Fioravanti A, Marcolongo R. Misoprostol prevents NSAID-induced gastroduodenal lesions in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1991; 23(3):119-123
436. Salmon JH, Rat AC, Charlot-Lambrecht I, Eschard JP, Jolly D, Fautrel B. Cost effectiveness of intra-articular hyaluronic acid and disease-modifying drugs in knee osteoarthritis. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2018; 36(11):1321-1331
437. Saltzman BM, Leroux T, Meyer MA, Basques BA, Chahal J, Bach BR, Jr. et al. The therapeutic effect of intra-articular normal saline injections for knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis of evidence level 1 studies. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2017; 45(11):2647-2653
438. Salzman RT, Brobyn RD. Long-term comparison of suprofen and propoxyphene in patients with osteoarthritis. *Pharmacology*. 1983; 27 (Suppl 1):55-64
439. Sanders D, Krause K, O'Muircheartaigh J, Thacker MA, Huggins JP, Vennart W et al. Pharmacologic modulation of hand pain in osteoarthritis: a double-blind placebo-controlled functional magnetic resonance imaging study using naproxen. *Arthritis & Rheumatology*. 2015; 67(3):741-751
440. Santos J, Alarcão J, Fareleira F, Vaz-Carneiro A, Costa J. Tapentadol for chronic musculoskeletal pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD009923. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009923.pub2.
441. Sardana V, Burzynski J, Zalzal P. Safety and efficacy of topical ketoprofen in transfersome gel in knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Musculoskeletal Care*. 2017; 15(2):114-121
442. Sarzi-Puttini P, Atzeni F, Lanata L, Egan CG, Bagnasco M. Safety of ketoprofen compared with ibuprofen and diclofenac: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Trends in Medicine*. 2014; 14(2):17-26
443. Schaefer M, DeLattre M, Gao X, Stephens J, Botteman M, Morreale A. Assessing the cost-effectiveness of COX-2 specific inhibitors for arthritis in the Veterans Health Administration. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2005; 21(1):47-60
444. Scheiman JM, Yeomans ND, Talley NJ, Vakil N, Chan FK, Tulassay Z et al. Prevention of ulcers by esomeprazole in at-risk patients using non-selective NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2006; 101(4):701-710
445. Schiff M, Minic M. Comparison of the analgesic efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(7):1373-1383
446. Schimke K. Misoprostol (M) prevents NSAID-induced GI symptoms and lesions: a double-blind placebo (P) controlled study in patients with osteoarthritis. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 1990; 8 (Suppl 4):59

447. Schneider W, Jeker F, Eggenberger M, Meyer E, Eichhorn B. A comparative study of Naproxen Gel and Diclofenac Gel for the treatment of osteoarthritis. *British journal of clinical research*. 1990; 1:49-57
448. Schnitzer TJ, Ballard IM, Constantine G, McDonald P. Double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the safety and efficacy of orally administered etodolac and nabumetone in patients with active osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1995; 17(4):602-612
449. Schnitzer TJ, Burmester GR, Mysler E, Hochberg MC, Doherty M, Ehsam E et al. Comparison of lumiracoxib with naproxen and ibuprofen in the Therapeutic Arthritis Research and Gastrointestinal Event Trial (TARGET), reduction in ulcer complications: randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2004; 364(9435):665-674
450. Schnitzer TJ, Kamin M, Olson WH. Tramadol allows reduction of naproxen dose among patients with naproxen-responsive osteoarthritis pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 1999; 42(7):1370-1377
451. Schnitzer TJ, Pelletier JP, Haselwood DM, Ellison WT, Ervin JE, Gordon RD et al. Civamide cream 0.075% in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a 12-week randomized controlled clinical trial with a longterm extension. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2012; 39(3):610-620
452. Schnitzer TJ, Posner M, Lawrence ID. High strength capsaicin cream for osteoarthritis pain: rapid onset of action and improved efficacy with twice daily dosing. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 1995; 1(5):268-273
453. Schnitzer TJ, Tesser JR, Cooper KM, Altman RD. A 4-week randomized study of acetaminophen extended-release vs rofecoxib in knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17(1):1-7
454. Scholtissen S, Bruyere O, Neuprez A, Severens JL, Herrero-Beaumont G, Rovati L et al. Glucosamine sulphate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: cost-effectiveness comparison with paracetamol. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2010; 64(6):756-762
455. Segal L, Day SE, Chapman AB, Osborne RH. Can we reduce disease burden from osteoarthritis? An evidence-based priority-setting model. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 2004; 180(5 Supplement S):S11-S17
456. Seideman P, Samuelson P, Neander G. Naproxen and paracetamol compared with naproxen only in coxarthrosis. Increased effect of the combination in 18 patients. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica*. 1993; 64(3):285-288
457. Selvan T, Rajiah K, Nainar MS, Mathew EM. A clinical study on glucosamine sulfate versus combination of glucosamine sulfate and NSAIDs in mild to moderate knee osteoarthritis. *The scientific world journal*. 2012; 2012:902676
458. Shackel NA, Day RO, Kellett B, Brooks PM. Copper-salicylate gel for pain relief in osteoarthritis: a randomised controlled trial. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1997; 167(3):134-136
459. Shah A, Woodruff M, Agarwal V, Liu P, Sundaresan P. Pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerability of BAY 12-9566 and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (naproxen, ibuprofen) during coadministration in patients with osteoarthritis. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 2001; 41(3):330-339
460. Shahine EM, Elhadidi AS. Efficacy of glucosamine sulfate in lowering serum level of interleukin-1 $\beta$  in symptomatic primary knee osteoarthritis: clinical and laboratory study. *Alexandria journal of medicine*. 2014; 50(2):159-163

461. Shand DG, Epstein C, Kinberg-Calhoun J, Mullane JF, Sanda M. The effect of etodolac administration on renal function in patients with arthritis. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 1986; 26(4):269-274
462. Shannon MJ, Kivitz AJ, Landau CJ, Sessler NE, Xia Y, Ripa SR. Poster 154: Buprenorphine Transdermal System in Chronic Pain Due to Osteoarthritis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2005; 86(9):e32
463. Shen H, Sprott H, Aeschlimann A, Gay RE, Michel BA, Gay S et al. Analgesic action of acetaminophen in symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatology*. 2006; 45(6):765-770
464. Shewale AR, Barnes CL, Fischbach LA, Ounpraseuth ST, Painter JT, Martin BC. Comparative effectiveness of intra-articular hyaluronic acid and corticosteroid injections on the time to surgical knee procedures. *Journal of Arthroplasty*. 2017; 32(12):3591-3597.e3524
465. Shimojo H, Kaneko M, Saito H, Onuma Y, Yamashita K. Clinical Evaluation of Felbinc Patch (SELSPOT) on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: clinical Comparative Study versus Commercially Available Patch. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1999; 27(10):1639-1650
466. Shinde VA, Kalikar M, Jagtap S, Dakhale GN, Bankar M, Bajait CS et al. Efficacy and Safety of Oral Diclofenac Sustained release Versus Transdermal Diclofenac Patch in Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain: A Randomized, Open Label Trial. *Journal of Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapeutics*. 2017; 8(4):166-171
467. Shuan ZW, Li XP, Wu J, Sun GH, Xu SQ. Effect and safety of 1% diclofenac potassium gel for external application in treatment of patients with osteoarthritis. *Chinese journal of new drugs and clinical remedies*. 2002; 21(9):532-535
468. Silverfield JC, Kamin M, Wu SC, Rosenthal N, Group C-S. Tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets for the treatment of osteoarthritis flare pain: a multicenter, outpatient, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, add-on study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2002; 24(2):282-297
469. Singh G, Fort JG, Goldstein JL, Levy RA, Hanrahan PS, Bello AE et al. Celecoxib versus naproxen and diclofenac in osteoarthritis patients: SUCCESS-I Study. *American Journal of Medicine*. 2006; 119(3):255-266
470. Singh K, Sharma R, Rai J. Diacerein as adjuvant to diclofenac sodium in osteoarthritis knee. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2012; 15(1):69-77
471. Skljarevski V, Desai D, Liu-Seifert H, Zhang Q, Chappell AS, Detke MJ et al. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine in patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2010; 35(13):E578-585
472. Skljarevski V, Zhang S, Desai D, Palacios S, Miazgowski T, Patrickm K. Effect of duloxetine 60 mg once daily versus placebo in patients with chronic low back pain: a 12-week, randomized, double-blind trial. *Pain medicine (malden, mass)*. 2010; 11(2):322, Abstract no 199
473. Smith C, Patel R, Vannabouathong C, Sales B, Rabinovich A, McCormack R et al. Combined intra-articular injection of corticosteroid and hyaluronic acid reduces pain compared to hyaluronic acid alone in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2019; 27(6):1974-1983
474. Smith SR, Deshpande BR, Collins JE, Katz JN, Losina E. Comparative pain reduction of oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and opioids for knee osteoarthritis: systematic analytic review. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2016; 24(6):962-972

475. Solomon L, Abrams G. Orudis in the management of osteo arthritis of the knee. A double blind trial. *South African Medical Journal*. 1974; 48(36):1526-1529
476. Song GG, Seo YH, Kim JH, Choi SJ, Ji JD, Lee YH. Relative efficacy and tolerability of etoricoxib, celecoxib, and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis : A Bayesian network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials based on patient withdrawal. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 2016; 75(5):508-516
477. Song GM, Tian X, Jin YH, Deng YH, Zhang H, Pang XL et al. Moxibustion is an Alternative in Treating Knee Osteoarthritis: The Evidence From Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine*. 2016; 95(6):e2790
478. Sowers JR, White WB, Pitt B, Whelton A, Simon LS, van Ingen H. Rofecoxib, but not celecoxib or naproxen, increases mean 24-hour systolic blood pressure: results of a randomized double blind controlled trial in treated hypertensive patients with osteoarthritis (OA) and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *American Journal of Hypertension*. 2003; 16(5 Suppl 1):A11
479. Sowers JR, White WB, Pitt B, Whelton A, Simon LS, Winer N et al. The Effects of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory therapy on 24-hour blood pressure in patients with hypertension, osteoarthritis, and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2005; 165(2):161-168
480. Spiegel BM, Targownik L, Dulai GS, Gralnek IM. The cost-effectiveness of cyclooxygenase-2 selective inhibitors in the management of chronic arthritis. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2003; 138(10):795-806
481. Stengaard-Pedersen K, Ekesbo R, Karvonen AL, Lyster M. Celecoxib 200 mg q.d. is efficacious in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee or hip regardless of the time of dosing. *Rheumatology*. 2004; 43(5):592-595
482. Stewart M, Cibere J, Sayre EC, Kopec JA. Efficacy of commonly prescribed analgesics in the management of osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Rheumatology International*. 2018; 38(11):1985-1997
483. Strand V, McIntyre LF, Beach WR, Miller LE, Block JE. Safety and efficacy of US-approved viscosupplements for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized, saline-controlled trials. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2015; 8:217-228
484. Strand V, Simon LS, Dougados M, Sands GH, Bhadra P, Breazna A et al. Treatment of osteoarthritis with continuous versus intermittent celecoxib. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2011; 38(12):2625-2634
485. Stricker K, Yu S, Krammer G. A 6-week, multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, active-controlled, clinical safety study of lumiracoxib and rofecoxib in osteoarthritis patients. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:118
486. Suarez-Otero R, Robles-San Roman M, Jaimes-Hernandez J, Oropeza-De La Madrid E, Medina-Penalzoza RM, Rosas-Ramos R et al. Efficacy and safety of diclofenac-cholestyramine and celecoxib in osteoarthritis. *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacology Society*. 2002; 45:26-28
487. Sullivan M, Bentley S, Fan MY, Gardner G. A single-blind placebo run-in study of venlafaxine XR for activity-limiting osteoarthritis pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2009; 10(5):806-812
488. Sullivan MD, Bentley S, Fan MY, Gardner G. A single-blind, placebo run-in study of duloxetine for activity-limiting osteoarthritis pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2009; 10(2):208-213

489. Sun Y, Wang C, Gong C. Repairing effects of glucosamine sulfate in combination with etoricoxib on articular cartilages of patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2020; 15(1):150
490. Svensson O, Malmenas M, Fajutrao L, Roos EM, Lohmander LS. Greater reduction of knee than hip pain in osteoarthritis treated with naproxen, as evaluated by WOMAC and SF-36. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2006; 65(6):781-784
491. Takamasa KAGEYAMA, Takuro SUGANO, Makoto YAMAMOTO, Kunisato MIYOSHI, Mitsutoshi ABE, Sachiko SUGAWARA et al. Clinical Evaluation of Diflunisal in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Knee -A Double-Blind Comparative Study. *Rinsho hyoka (clinical evaluation)*. 1983; 11(2):461-487
492. Tascioglu F, Oner C, Aydemir A. Comparison of the efficacy of celecoxib and diclofenac sodium in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Turkiye Fiziksel Tip ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*. 2004; 50(4):7-12
493. Tavakoli M. Modelling Therapeutic Strategies in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2003; 21(6):443-454
494. Thie NM, Prasad NG, Major PW. Evaluation of glucosamine sulfate compared to ibuprofen for the treatment of temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: a randomized double blind controlled 3 month clinical trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2001; 28(6):1347-1355
495. Tian K, Cheng H, Zhang J, Chen K. Intra-articular injection of methylprednisolone for reducing pain in knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine*. 2018; 97(15):e0240
496. Tindall EA, Sharp JT, Burr A, Katz TK, Wallemark CB, Verburg K et al. A 12-month, multicenter, prospective, open-label trial of radiographic analysis of disease progression in osteoarthritis of the knee or hip in patients receiving celecoxib. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2002; 24(12):2051-2063
497. Tosun A, Beyazova M, Meray J, Tirnaksiz F, Tuncel E, Agabeyoglu I et al. Efficacy of a single dose transdermal flurbiprofen administration in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Turkiye klinikleri journal of medical sciences*. 2010; 30(6):1911-1916
498. Toupin AK, Bisailon J, Welch V, Maxwell L, Jüni P, Rutjes A et al. Tramadol for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD005522. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005522.pub3.
499. Towheed T, Maxwell L, Anastassiades T, Shea B, Houpt J, Welch V et al. Glucosamine therapy for treating osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD002946. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002946.pub2.
500. Towheed T, Maxwell L, Judd M, Catton M, Hochberg M, Wells G. Acetaminophen for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD004257. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004257.pub2.
501. Trc T, Bohmova J. Efficacy and tolerance of enzymatic hydrolysed collagen (EHC) vs. glucosamine sulphate (GS) in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis (KOA). *International Orthopaedics*. 2011; 35(3):341-348
502. Trellu S, Dadoun S, Berenbaum F, Fautrel B, Gossec L. Intra-articular injections in thumb osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Joint, Bone, Spine: Revue du Rhumatisme*. 2015; 82(5):315-319

503. Trueba Davalillo CA, Trueba Vasavilbaso C, Navarrete Alvarez JM, Coronel Granado P, Garcia Jimenez OA, Gimeno Del Sol M et al. Clinical efficacy of intra-articular injections in knee osteoarthritis: a prospective randomized study comparing hyaluronic acid and betamethasone. *Open Access Rheumatology*. 2015; 7:9-18
504. Tucker M, Brantingham JW, Myburg C. Relative effectiveness of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medication (Meloxicam) versus manipulation in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *European journal of chiropractic*. 2003; 50(3):163-183
505. Tuzun F, Gencosmanoglu B, Tuzun S. The efficacy of nabumetone in the treatment of gonarthrosis: a placebo controlled, blind study. *Fizik tedavi rehabilitasyon dergisi*. 1995; 19(4):197-203
506. Underwood M, Ashby D, Carnes D, Castelnuovo E, Cross P, Harding G et al. Topical or oral ibuprofen for chronic knee pain in older people. The TOIB study. *Health technology assessment (Winchester, England)*. 2008; 12(22):iii-iv, ix-155
507. Usha PR, Naidu MU. Randomised, Double-Blind, Parallel, Placebo-Controlled Study of Oral Glucosamine, Methylsulfonylmethane and their Combination in Osteoarthritis. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2004; 24(6):353-363
508. Vajranetra P. Clinical trial of glucosamine compounds for osteoarthritis of knee joints. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 1984; 67(7):409-418
509. Valtonen E, Bergamini N, Groppi W, Mandelli V. Double-blind cross-over investigation of the effectiveness and safety of two doses of indoprofen compared with an ASA preparation and placebo in patients suffering from osteoarthritis. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1981; 4(1):60-65
510. van Akkeren F, van der Schaaf T, Zelvelder WG. Tenoxicam versus placebo: a double-blind comparative trial in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. *TGO - tijdschrift voor therapie geneesmiddel en onderzoek*. 1991; 16(3):95-99
511. van den Driest JJ, Schiphof D, Luijsterburg PAJ, Koffeman AR, Koopmanschap MA, Bindels PJE et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of duloxetine added to usual care for patients with chronic pain due to hip or knee osteoarthritis: protocol of a pragmatic open-label cluster randomised trial (the DUO trial). *BMJ Open*. 2017; 7(9):e018661
512. van Haselen RA, Fisher PA. A randomized controlled trial comparing topical piroxicam gel with a homeopathic gel in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatology*. 2000; 39(7):714-719
513. van Middelkoop M, Arden NK, Atchia I, Birrell F, Chao J, Rezende MU et al. The OA Trial Bank: meta-analysis of individual patient data from knee and hip osteoarthritis trials show that patients with severe pain exhibit greater benefit from intra-articular glucocorticoids. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2016; 24(7):1143-1152
514. van Middelkoop M, Dziedzic KS, Doherty M, Zhang W, Bijlsma JW, McAlindon TE et al. Individual patient data meta-analysis of trials investigating the effectiveness of intra-articular glucocorticoid injections in patients with knee or hip osteoarthritis: an OA Trial Bank protocol for a systematic review. *Systematic Reviews*. 2013; 2:54
515. Vannabouathong C, Del Fabbro G, Sales B, Smith C, Li CS, Yardley D et al. Intra-articular injections in the treatment of symptoms from ankle arthritis: A systematic review. *Foot and Ankle International*. 2018; 39(10):1141-1150
516. Varadi G, Zhu Z, Blattler T, Hosle M, Loher A, Pokorny R et al. Randomized clinical trial evaluating transdermal ibuprofen for moderate to severe knee osteoarthritis. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(6):E749-762

517. Vlok GJ, van Vuren JP. Comparison of a standard ibuprofen treatment regimen with a new ibuprofen/paracetamol/codeine combination in chronic osteo-arthritis. *South African Medical Journal Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde*. 1987; Suppl:1, 4-6
518. Vorsanger G, Xiang J, Okamoto A, Upmalis D, Moskovitz B. Evaluation of study discontinuations with tapentadol immediate release and oxycodone immediate release in patients with low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2010; 6(3):169-179
519. Vorsanger GJ, Xiang J, Gana TJ, Pascual MLG, Fleming RRB. Extended-release tramadol (tramadol ER) in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2008; 4(2):87-97
520. Waikakul S, Penkitti P, Soparat K, Boonsanong W. Topical analgesics for knee arthrosis: a parallel study of ketoprofen gel and diclofenac emulgel. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 1997; 80(9):593-597
521. Wallace WA, Elliott CA, Price VH. A combination of ibuprofen and codeine phosphate provides superior analgesia to ibuprofen alone in osteoarthritis. *British journal of clinical research*. 1994; 5:33-46
522. Wang F, He X. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid and corticosteroids in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis. *Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine*. 2015; 9(2):493-500
523. Wang J, Wang Y, Zhang H, Lu M, Gao W, Yin L et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of oral or transdermal opioids in the treatment of knee or hip osteoarthritis: a systematic review and Bayesian network meta-analysis protocol. *BMJ Open*. 2018; 8(10):e022142
524. Wang ZY, Shi SY, Li SJ, Chen F, Chen H, Lin HZ et al. Efficacy and Safety of Duloxetine on Osteoarthritis Knee Pain: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Pain Medicine*. 2015; 16(7):1373-1385
525. Wangroongsub Y, Tanavalee A, Wilairatana V, Ngarmukos S. Comparable clinical outcomes between glucosamine sulfate-potassium chloride and glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride in patients with mild and moderate knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind study. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 2010; 93(7):805-811
526. Watson DJ, Bolognese JA, Yu C, Krupa D, Curtis S. Use of gastroprotective agents and discontinuations due to dyspepsia with the selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor etoricoxib compared with non-selective NSAIDs. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20(12):1899-1908
527. Watson DJ, Harper SE, Zhao PL, Bolognese JA, Simon TJ. Gastrointestinal medications and procedures in osteoarthritis patients treated with rofecoxib compared with nonselective NSAIDs. *Medscape General Medicine*. 2001; 3(4):6
528. Watson DJ, Harper SE, Zhao PL, Quan H, Bolognese JA, Simon TJ. Gastrointestinal tolerability of the selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor rofecoxib compared with nonselective COX-1 and COX-2 inhibitors in osteoarthritis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2000; 160(19):2998-3003
529. Watson DJ, Yu Q, Bolognese JA, Reicin AS, Simon TJ. The upper gastrointestinal safety of rofecoxib vs. NSAIDs: an updated combined analysis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20(10):1539-1548

530. Weaver A, Rubin B, Caldwell J, McMahon FG, Lee D, Makarowski W et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of oxaprozin and nabumetone in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1995; 17(4):735-745
531. Weaver AL, Messner RP, Storms WW, Polis AB, Najarian DK, Petruschke RA et al. Treatment of patients with osteoarthritis with rofecoxib compared with nabumetone. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2006; 12(1):17-25
532. Wegman AC, van der Windt DA, de Haan M, Deville WL, Fo CT, de Vries TP. Switching from NSAIDs to paracetamol: a series of n of 1 trials for individual patients with osteoarthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2003; 62(12):1156-1161
533. Wei W, Chen XG, Zhou H, Sun GH, Xu SY. Double blind trial of therapeutic effect of nabumetone on patients with osteoarthritis. *The chinese journal of clinical pharmacology*. 1995; 11(2):84-87
534. Wein CR, Houpt JB, McMillan R, Russell AHK. Open trial of Glucosamine Hydrochloride (Arthroid) in the Treatment of Pain of Osteoarthritis of the Knee. Unpublished. 1998;
535. Welsch P, Petzke F, Klose P, Hauser W. Opioids for chronic osteoarthritis pain: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis of efficacy, tolerability and safety in randomized placebo-controlled studies of at least 4 weeks double-blind duration. *European Journal of Pain*. 2020; 24(4):685-703
536. Whelton A, Fort JG, Puma JA, Normandin D, Bello AE, Verburg KM. Cyclooxygenase-2-specific inhibitors and cardiorenal function: a randomized, controlled trial of celecoxib and rofecoxib in older hypertensive osteoarthritis patients. *American Journal of Managed Care*. 2002; 8(Suppl 15):S371-S382
537. Whelton A, Fort JG, Puma JA, Normandin D, Bello AE, Verburg KM et al. Cyclooxygenase-2--specific inhibitors and cardiorenal function: a randomized, controlled trial of celecoxib and rofecoxib in older hypertensive osteoarthritis patients. *American Journal of Therapeutics*. 2001; 8(2):85-95
538. White WB, Strand V, Roberts R, Whelton A. Effects of the cyclooxygenase-2 specific inhibitor valdecoxib versus nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents and placebo on cardiovascular thrombotic events in patients with arthritis. *American Journal of Therapeutics*. 2004; 11(4):244-250
539. Widrig R, Suter A, Saller R, Melzer J. Choosing between NSAID and arnica for topical treatment of hand osteoarthritis in a randomised, double-blind study. *Rheumatology International*. 2007; 27(6):585-591
540. Wild JE, Grond S, Kuperwasser B, Gilbert J, McCann B, Lange B et al. Long-term safety and tolerability of tapentadol extended release for the management of chronic low back pain or osteoarthritis pain. *Pain Practice*. 2010; 10(5):416-427
541. Wilder-Smith CH, Hill L, Spargo K, Kalla A. Treatment of severe pain from osteoarthritis with slow-release tramadol or dihydrocodeine in combination with NSAID's: a randomised study comparing analgesia, antinociception and gastrointestinal effects. *Pain*. 2001; 91(1-2):23-31
542. Wilkens P, Scheel IB, Grundnes O, Hellum C, Storheim K. Effect of glucosamine on pain-related disability in patients with chronic low back pain and degenerative lumbar osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2010; 304(1):45-52
543. Williams P, Williams P, Currie WJ, VandenBurg MJ. A double-blind comparison of 'Osmosin', benoxaprofen and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1983; 8 (Suppl 2):90-98

544. Williamson OD, Schroer M, Ruff DD, Ahl J, Margherita A, Sagman D et al. Onset of response with duloxetine treatment in patients with osteoarthritis knee pain and chronic low back pain: a post hoc analysis of placebo-controlled trials. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2014; 36(4):544-551
545. Wise TN. Duloxetine in the treatment of osteoarthritis knee pain. *Current psychiatry reports*. 2010; 12(1):2-3
546. Witteveen A, Hofstad C, Kerkhoffs G. Hyaluronic acid and other conservative treatment options for osteoarthritis of the ankle. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD010643. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010643.pub2.
547. Wluka AE, Urquhart DM, Teichtahl AJ, Hussain SM, Forbes A, Arnold C et al. Effect of low-dose amitriptyline on reducing pain in clinical knee osteoarthritis compared to benzotropine: study protocol of a randomised, double blind, placebo-controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2021; 22(2):826
548. Woitzek K. Ibuprofen/paracetamol combination therapy is more effective than monotherapy in knee pain, but increases bleeding risk. *Praxis*. 2012; 101(6):427-428
549. Wojtulewski JA, Hart FD, Huskisson EC. Fenoprofen in treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip and knee. *British Medical Journal*. 1974; 2(5917):475-476
550. Wolff DG, Christophersen C, Brown SM, Mulcahey MK. Topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Physician & Sportsmedicine*. 2021:1-11
551. Woolf D, Huskisson EC, Nicol CG. Indomethacin and benorylate in osteoarthrosis of the hip. *Practitioner*. 1978; 221(1325):791-792
552. Wu B, Li YM, Liu YC. Efficacy of intra-articular hyaluronic acid injections in hip osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Oncotarget*. 2017; 8(49):86865-86876
553. Xiao L, Hou L. Effect of glucosamine capsule on cartilage metabolism-related genes in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Chinese journal of tissue engineering research*. 2020; 24(31):5007-5012
554. Xing D, Wang B, Zhang W, Yang Z, Hou Y, Chen Y et al. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid injection in treating knee osteoarthritis: assessing risk of bias in systematic reviews with ROBIS tool. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2017; 20(11):1658-1673
555. Xu C, Gu K, Yasen Y, Hou Y. Efficacy and Safety of Celecoxib Therapy in Osteoarthritis: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Medicine*. 2016; 95(20):e3585
556. Yaligod V, Raj DG, Sharma AB, Swami BM, Batra S, Acharya A et al. Dual release paracetamol in osteoarthritis of knee: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research JCDR*. 2014; 8(11):LC11-15
557. Yamamoto S, Kodama T, Hasegawa Y, Saeki K. Clinical evaluation of indomethacin ointment on osteoarthritis--evaluation by a multicenter double-blind trial (author's transl). *Ryumachi [rheumatism]*. 1979; 19(4):328-336
558. Yataba I, Otsuka N, Matsushita I, Matsumoto H, Hoshino Y. The efficacy and safety of S-flurbiprofen plaster in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a phase II, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-finding study. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2017; 10:867-880

559. Yataba I, Otsuka N, Matsushita I, Matsumoto H, Hoshino Y. Efficacy of S-flurbiprofen plaster in knee osteoarthritis treatment: Results from a phase III, randomized, active-controlled, adequate, and well-controlled trial. *Modern Rheumatology*. 2017; 27(1):130-136
560. Yelland MJ, Nikles CJ, McNairn N, Del Mar CB, Schluter PJ, Brown RM. Celecoxib compared with sustained-release paracetamol for osteoarthritis: a series of n-of-1 trials. *Rheumatology*. 2007; 46(1):135-140
561. Yeomans ND, Graham DY, Husni ME, Solomon DH, Stevens T, Vargo J et al. Randomised clinical trial: gastrointestinal events in arthritis patients treated with celecoxib, ibuprofen or naproxen in the PRECISION trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2018; 47(11):1453-1463
562. Yocum DE, Fleischmann R, Dalgin P, Caldwell J, Hall D, Roszko P et al. Efficacy and safety of meloxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis: results of a phase III double-blind, placebo controlled trial. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 2001; 60(Suppl 1):38
563. Yoo MC, Yoo WH, Kang SB, Park YW, Kim SS, Moon KH et al. Etoricoxib in the treatment of Korean patients with osteoarthritis in a double-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2014; 30(12):2399-2408
564. Yoon DH, Bin SI, Chan SK, Chung CK, In Y, Kim H et al. Effectiveness and tolerability of transdermal buprenorphine patches: a multicenter, prospective, open-label study in Asian patients with moderate to severe chronic musculoskeletal pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2017; 18(1):337
565. Yu Z, Zhao L, Yu C, Bi J, Yu X. Clinical therapeutic effect and safety of celecoxib in treating knee osteoarthritis. *Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 2018; 31(4 (Special)):1629-1632
566. Yue Y, Collaku A. Correlation of pain reduction with fmri bold response in osteoarthritis patients treated with paracetamol: Randomized, double-blind, crossover clinical efficacy study. *Pain Medicine*. 2018; 19(2):355-367
567. Yuenyongviwat V, Kiddee W, Tangtrakulwanich B. Effect of glucosamine sulfate on intraocular pressure in patients with knee osteoarthritis: A prospective randomized controlled trial. *Journal Francais d Ophthalmologie*. 2019; 42(7):711-715
568. Zacher J, Burger KJ, Farber L, Grave M, Abberger H, Bertsch K. Topical diclofenac versus oral ibuprofen: a double blind, randomized clinical trial to demonstrate efficacy and tolerability in patients with activated osteoarthritis of the finger joints (Heberden- and/or Bouchard-Arthrose). *Aktuelle rheumatologie*. 2001; 26(1):7-14
569. Zacher J, Feldman D, Gerli R, Scott D, Hou SM, Uebelhart D et al. A comparison of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of etoricoxib and diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2003; 19(8):725-736
570. Zammit G, Menz H, Munteanu S, Landorf K, Gilheany M. Interventions for treating osteoarthritis of the big toe joint. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD007809. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007809.pub2.
571. Zeng C, Wei J, Li H, Wang YL, Xie DX, Yang T et al. Effectiveness and safety of Glucosamine, chondroitin, the two in combination, or celecoxib in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Scientific Reports*. 2015; 5:16827
572. Zeng C, Wei J, Li H, Yang T, Gao SG, Li YS et al. Comparison between 200 mg QD and 100 mg BID oral celecoxib in the treatment of knee or hip osteoarthritis. *Scientific Reports*. 2015; 5:10593

573. Zeng C, Wei J, Persson MSM, Sarmanova A, Doherty M, Xie D et al. Relative efficacy and safety of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials and observational studies. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2018; 52(10):642-650
574. Zenk JL, Helmer TR, Kuskowski MA. The effects of milk protein concentrate on the symptoms of osteoarthritis in adults: an exploratory, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Current therapeutic research - clinical and experimental*. 2002; 63(7):430-442
575. Zhang BD, Liang ZJ, Zhang HT, He MT, Li DS. Cost-effectiveness analysis on the treatment of knee osteoarthritis by glucosamine hydrochloride and glucosamine sulfate. *Chinese journal of tissue engineering research*. 2012; 16(52):9867-9872
576. Zhang WB, Zhuang CY, Li JM, Yang ZP, Chen XL. Efficacy and safety evaluation of glucosamine hydrochloride in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Zhonghua wai ke za zhi [chinese journal of surgery]*. 2007; 45(14):998-1001
577. Zhao D, Chen Z, Hu S, Lin J, Shao Z, Wang G et al. Efficacy and Safety of Loxoprofen Hydrogel Transdermal Patch Versus Loxoprofen Tablet in Chinese Patients with Myalgia: A Double-Blind, Double-Dummy, Parallel-Group, Randomized, Controlled, Non-Inferiority Trial. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2019; 39(4):369-377
578. Zhao H, Liu H, Liang X, Li Y, Wang J, Liu C. Hylan g-f 20 versus low molecular weight hyaluronic acids for knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis. *Biodrugs*. 2016; 30(5):387-396
579. Zhao SZ, Dedhiya SD, Bocanegra TS, Fort JG, Kuss ME, Rush SM. Health-related quality-of-life effects of oxaprozin and nabumetone in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1999; 21(1):205-217
580. Zheng WJ, Tang FL, Li J, Zhang FC, Li ZG, Su Y et al. Evaluation of efficacy and safety of diacerein in knee osteoarthritis in Chinese patients. *Chinese Medical Sciences Journal*. 2006; 21(2):75-80
581. Zhu X, Sang L, Wu D, Rong J, Jiang L. Effectiveness and safety of glucosamine and chondroitin for the treatment of osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2018; 13(1):170
582. Zhu X, Wu D, Sang L, Wang Y, Shen Y, Zhuang X et al. Comparative effectiveness of glucosamine, chondroitin, acetaminophen or celecoxib for the treatment of knee and/or hip osteoarthritis: a network meta-analysis. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2018; 36(4):595-602
583. Zoppi M, Peretti G, Boccard E. Placebo-controlled study of the analgesic efficacy of an effervescent formulation of 500 mg paracetamol in arthritis of the knee or the hip. *European Journal of Pain (London, England)*. 1995; 16(1-2):42-48

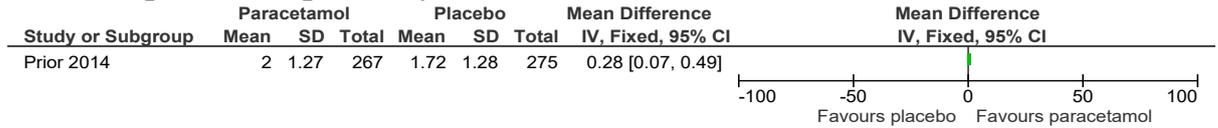
# Appendices

## Appendix E – Forest plots

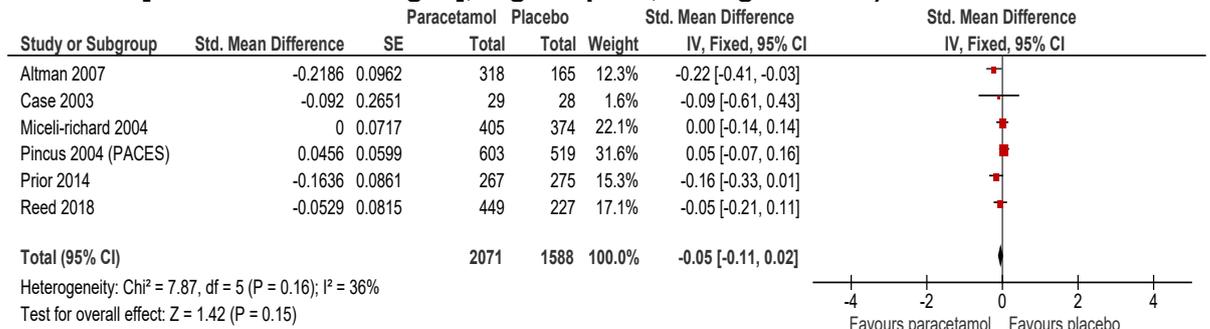
### E.1 Oral

#### E.1.1 Paracetamol compared to placebo

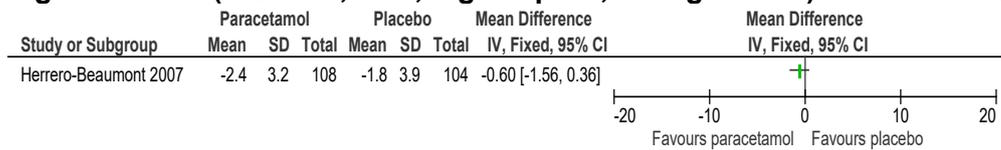
**Figure 1: Quality of life (Nottingham health profile energy subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



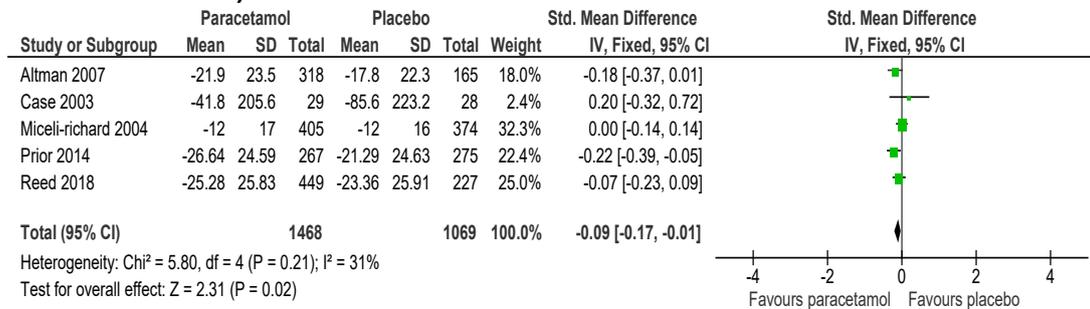
**Figure 2: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



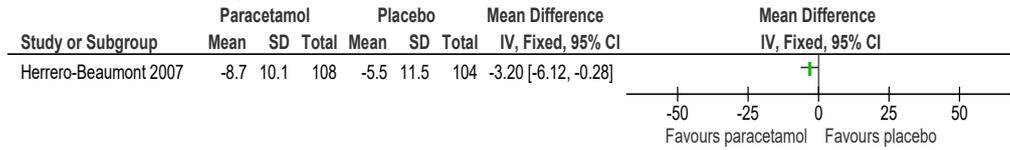
**Figure 3: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



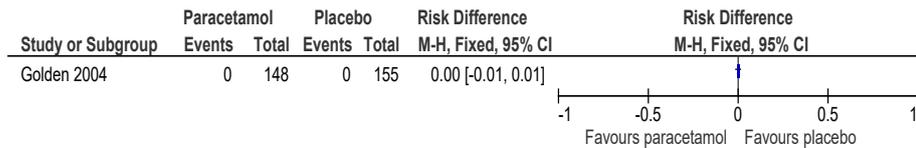
**Figure 4: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



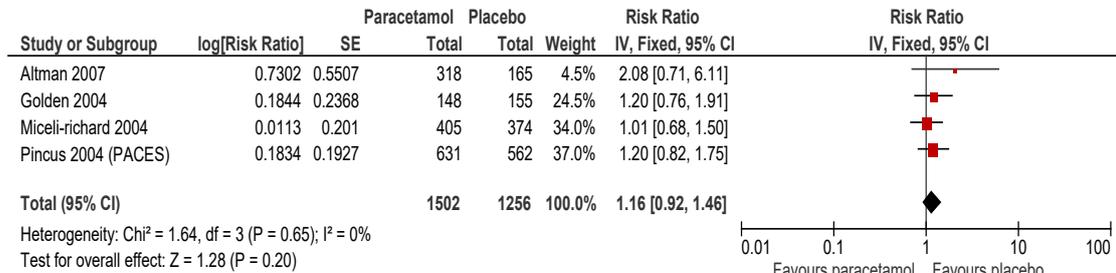
**Figure 5: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



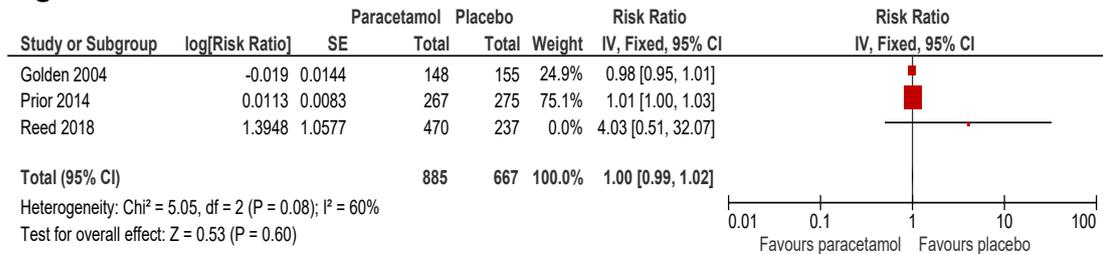
**Figure 6: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



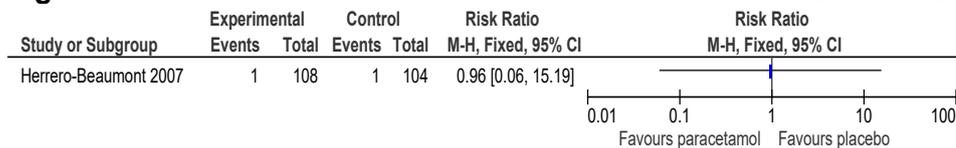
**Figure 7: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



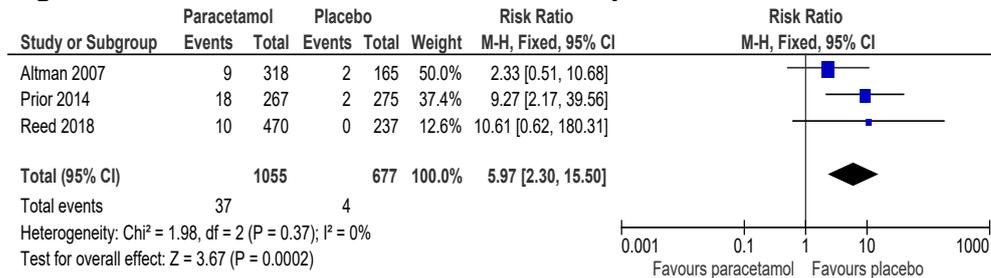
**Figure 8: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



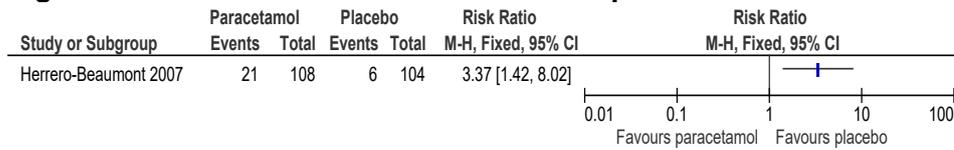
**Figure 9: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



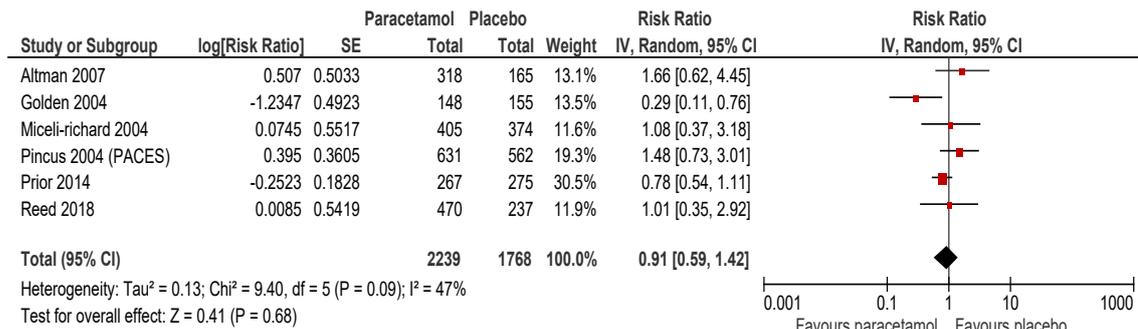
**Figure 10: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 11: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

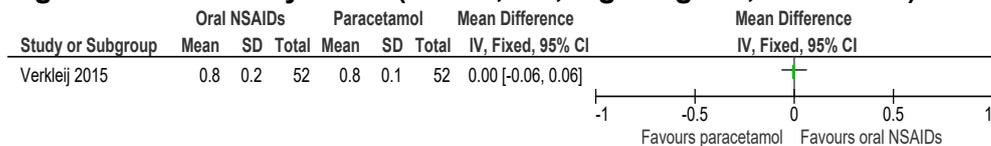


**Figure 12: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

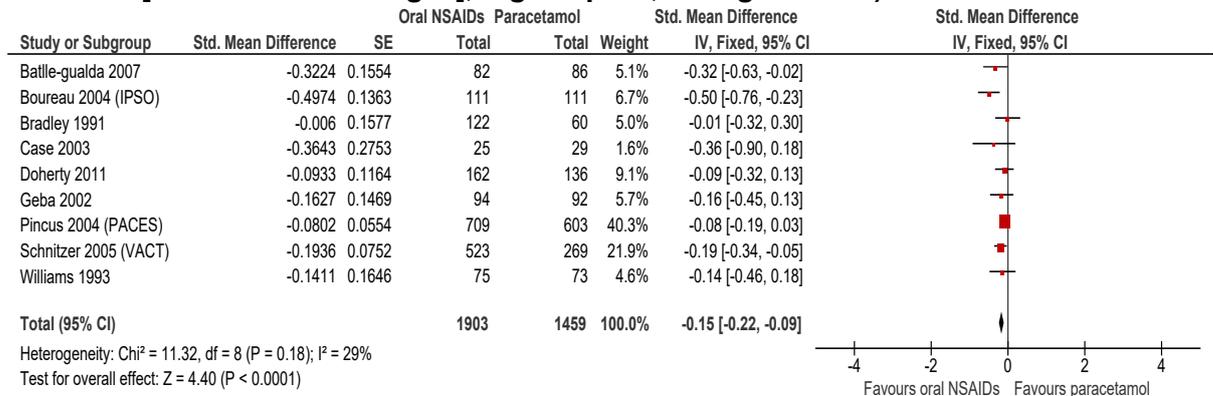


**E.1.2 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol**

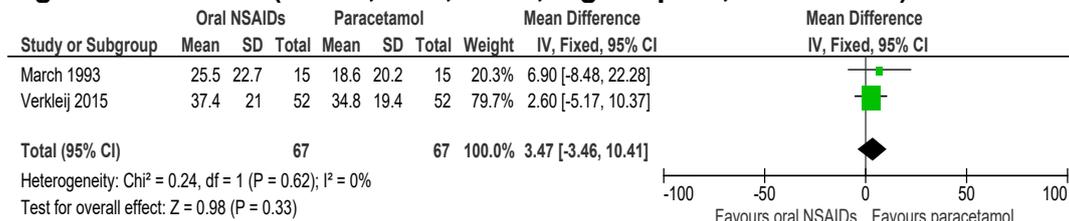
**Figure 13: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



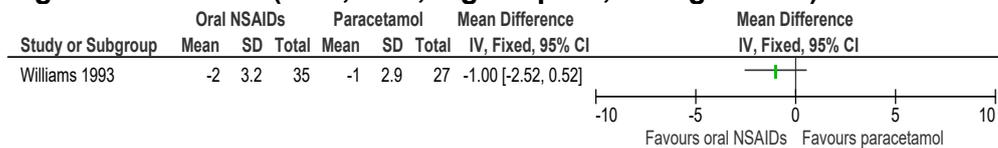
**Figure 14: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, Hospital assessment questionnaire pain score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



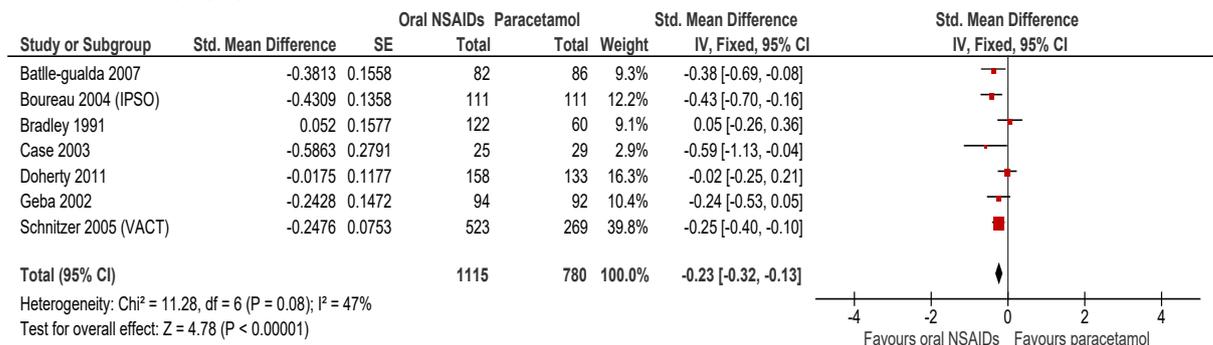
**Figure 15: Pain (KOOS, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



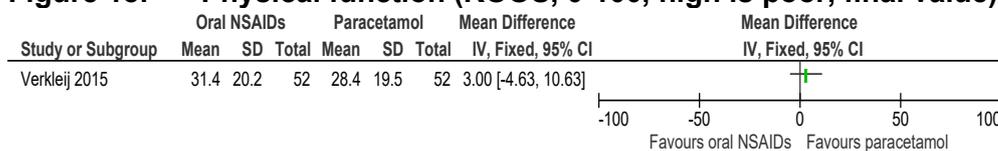
**Figure 16: Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



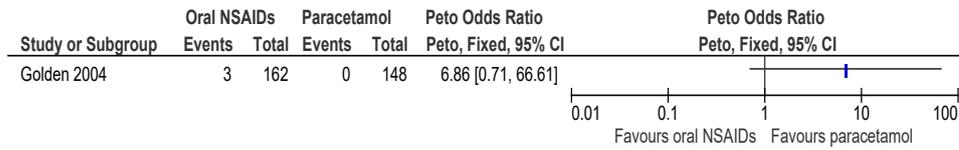
**Figure 17: Physical function (WOMAC, Hospital assessment questionnaire disability score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



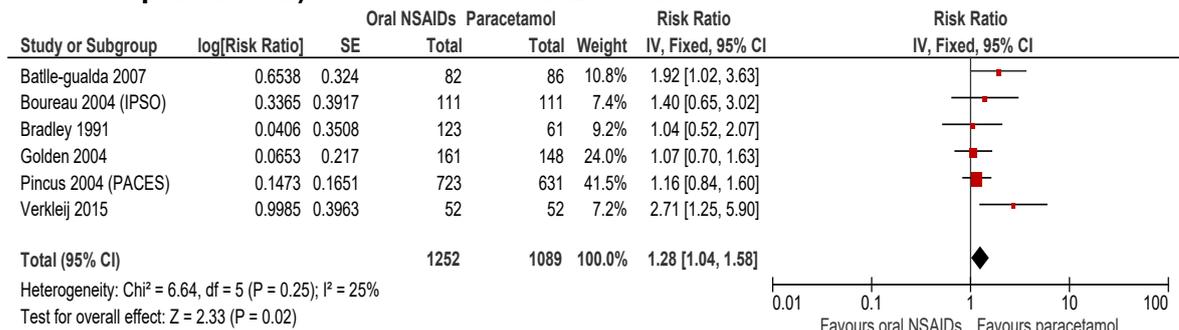
**Figure 18: Physical function (KOOS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



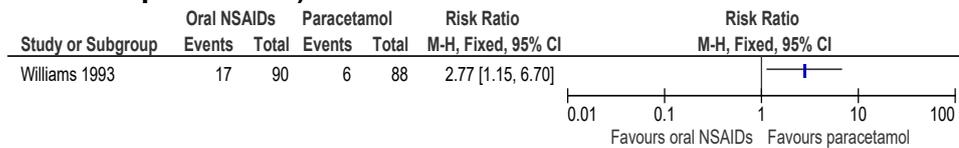
**Figure 19: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



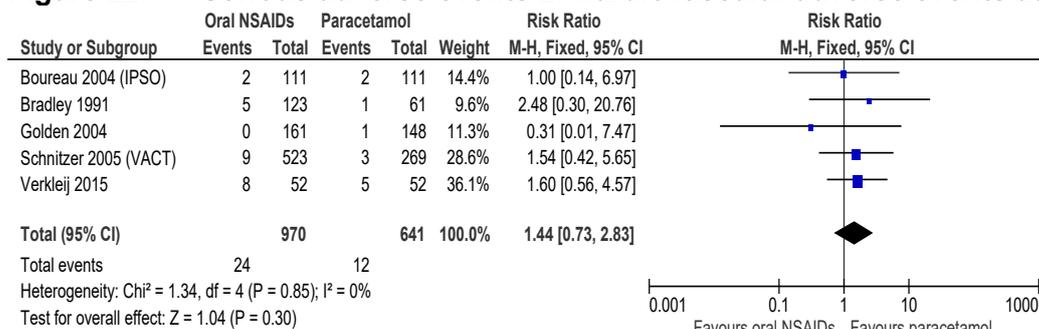
**Figure 20: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



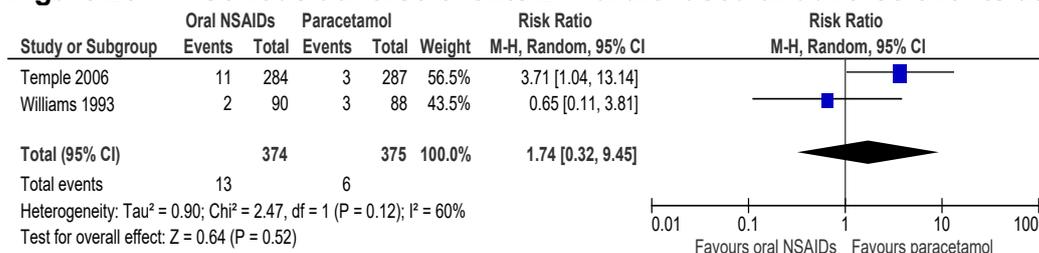
**Figure 21: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



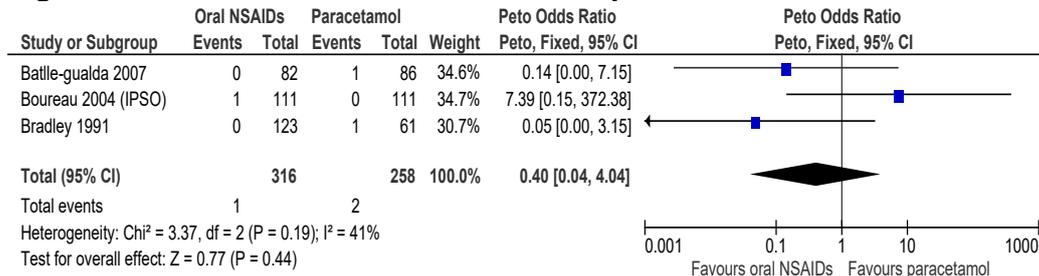
**Figure 22: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



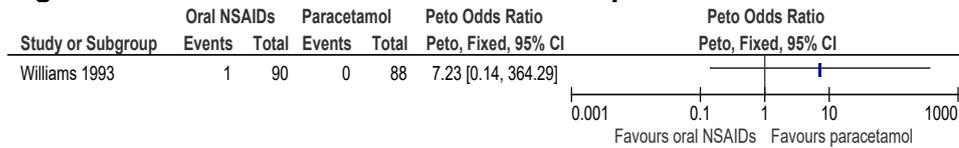
**Figure 23: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



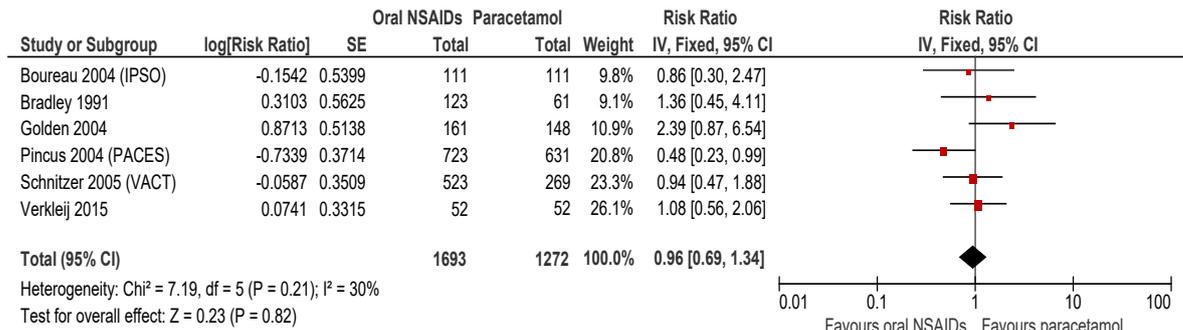
**Figure 24: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



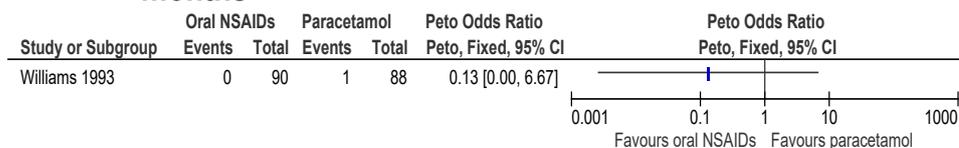
**Figure 25: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 26: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

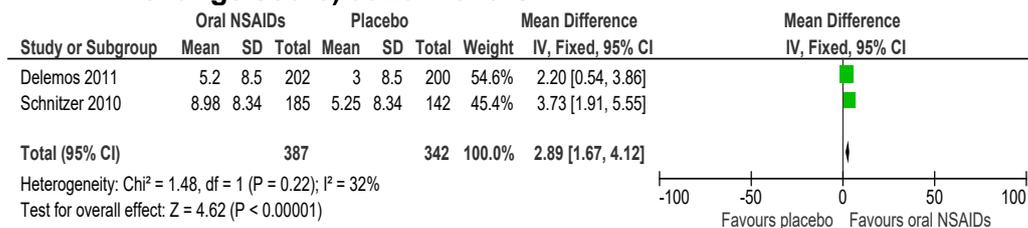


**Figure 27: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months**

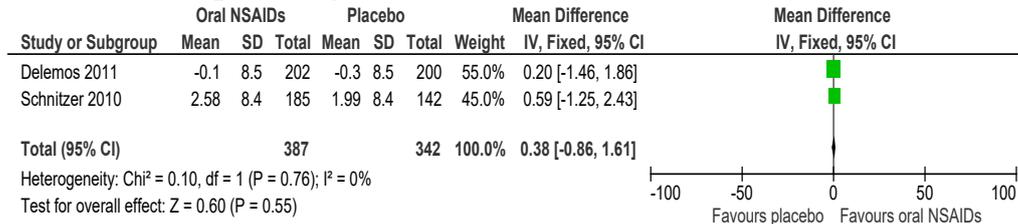


**E.1.3 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo**

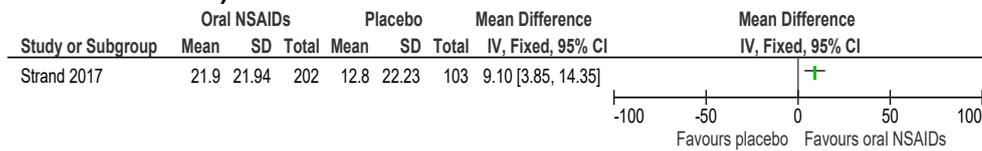
**Figure 28: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



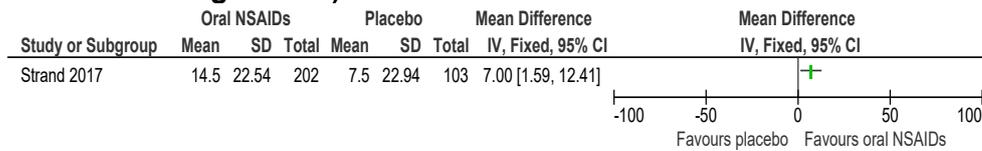
**Figure 29: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



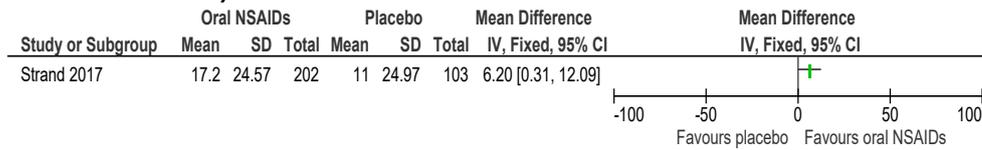
**Figure 30: Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



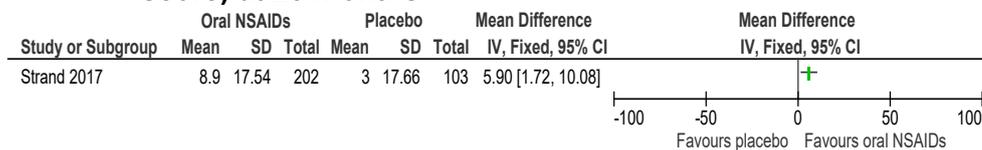
**Figure 31: Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



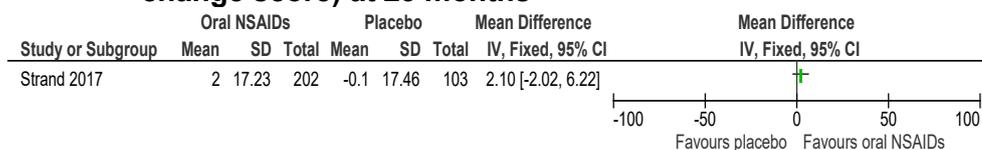
**Figure 32: Quality of life (SF-36 role physical subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



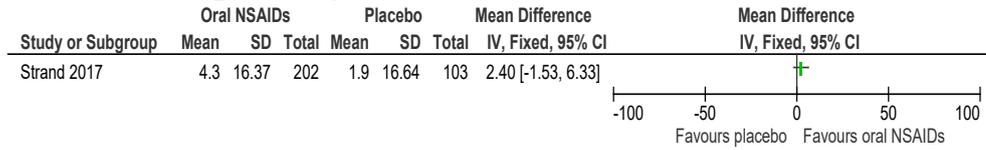
**Figure 33: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



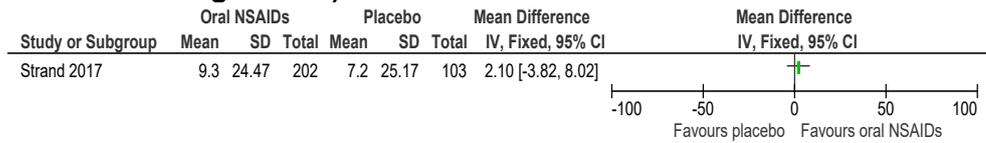
**Figure 34: Quality of life (SF-36 general health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



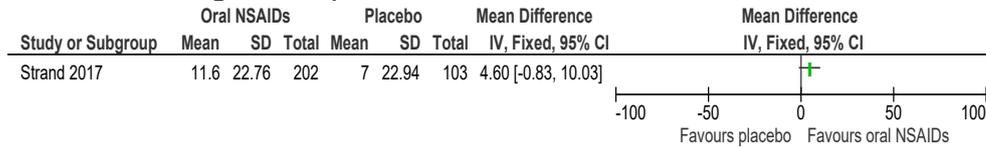
**Figure 35: Quality of life (SF-36 mental health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



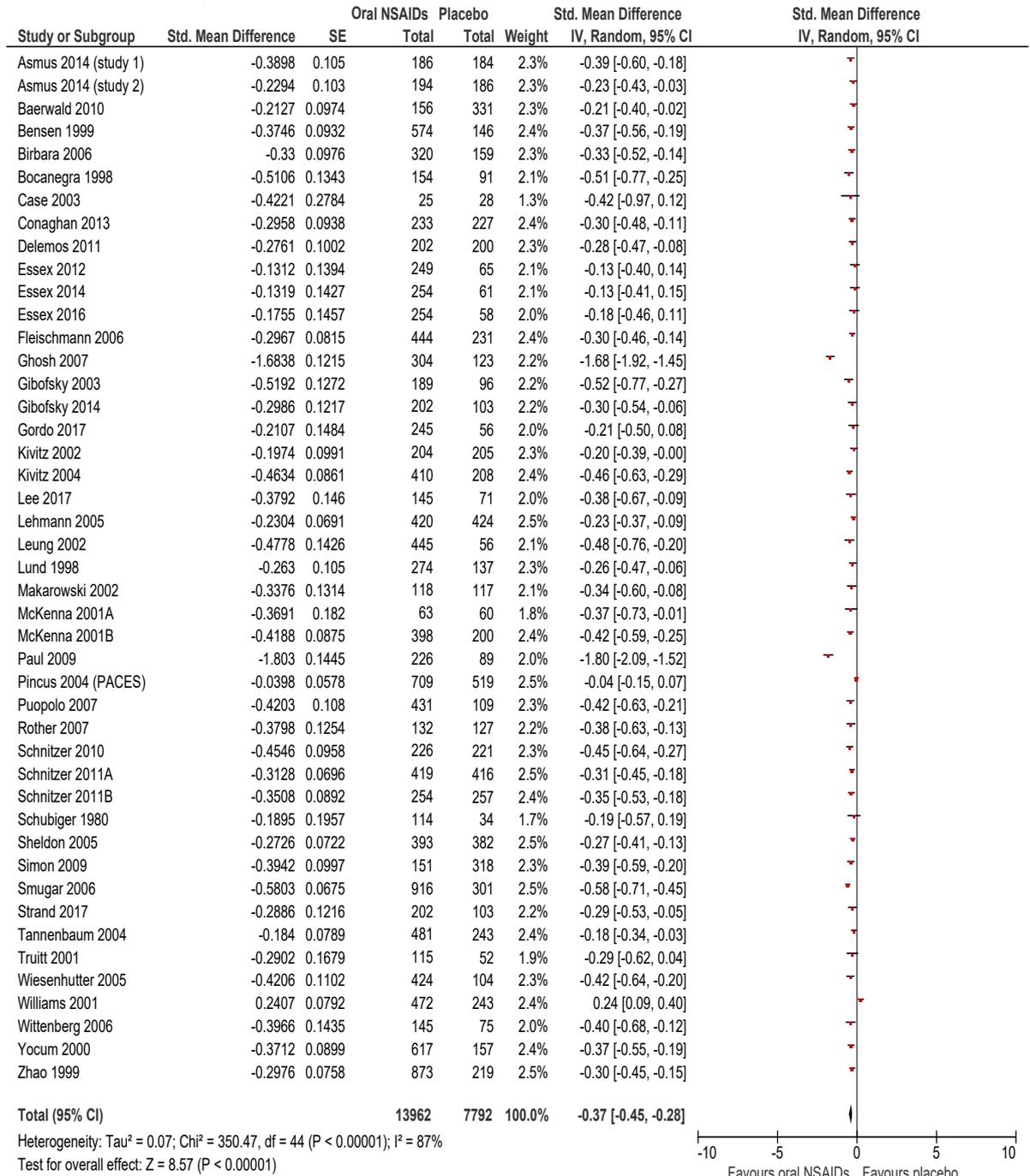
**Figure 36: Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



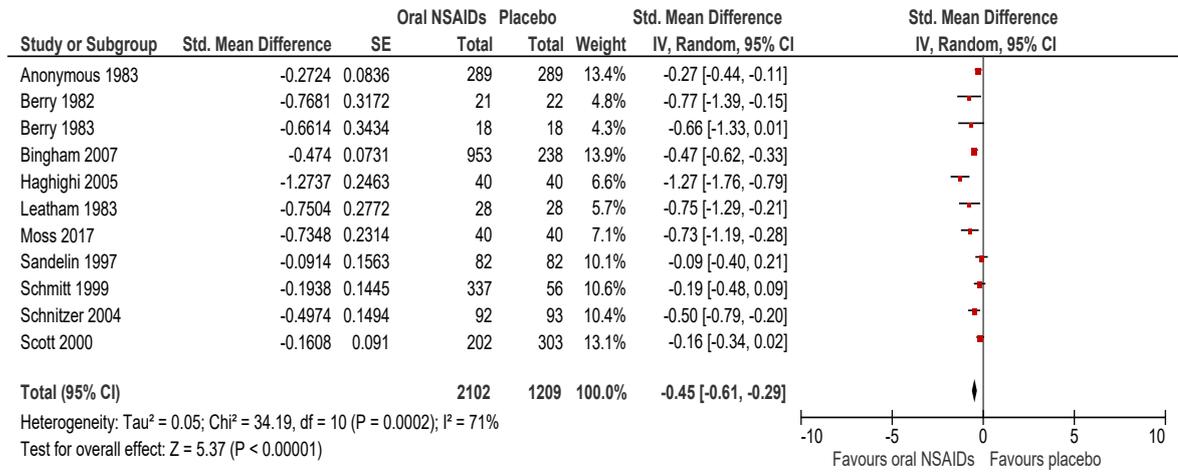
**Figure 37: Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



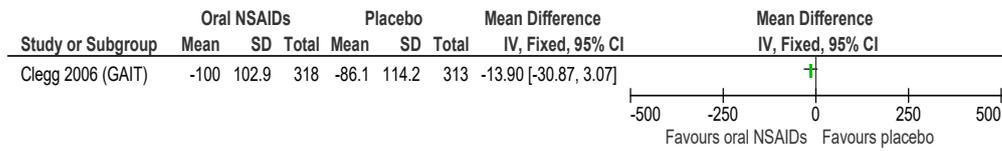
**Figure 38: Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



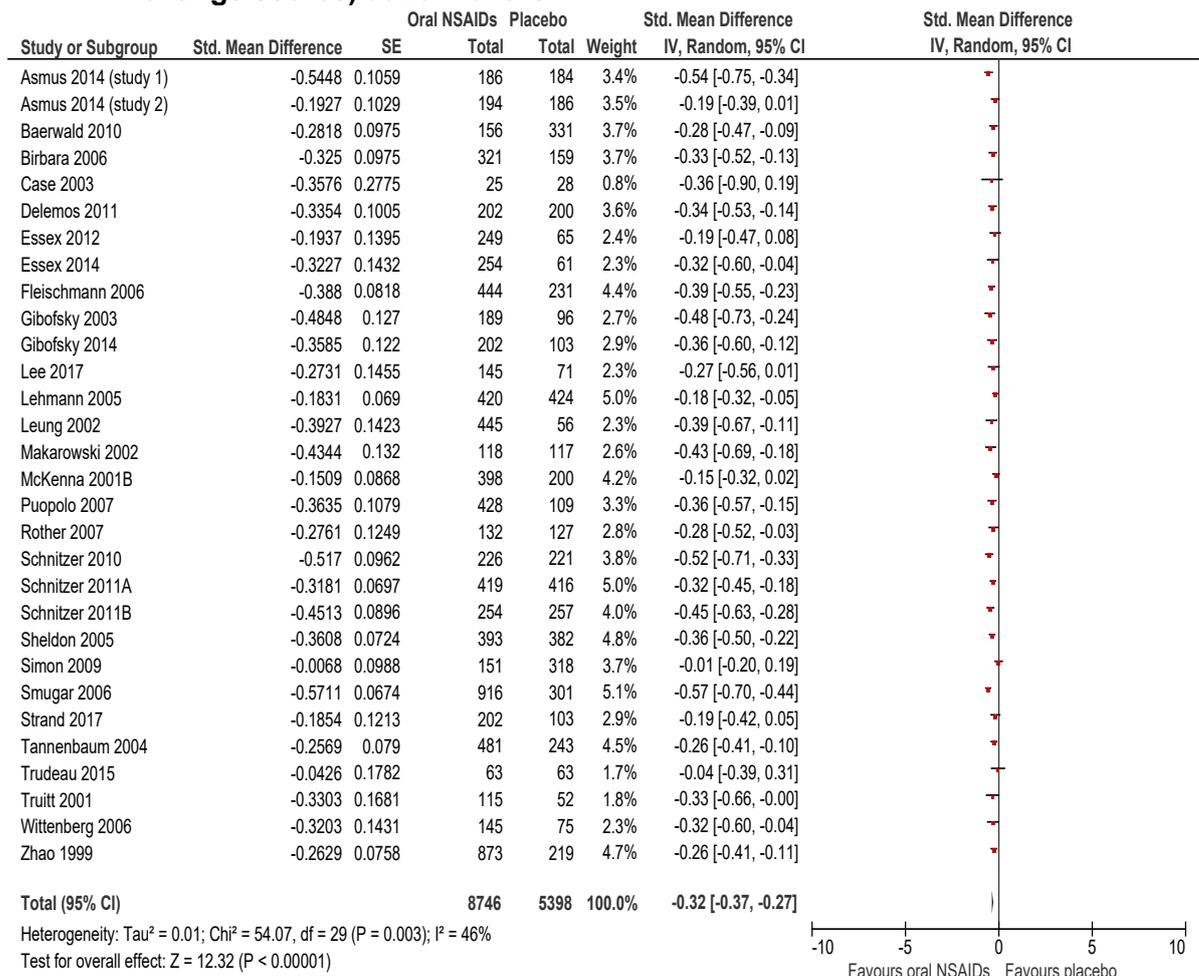
**Figure 39: Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



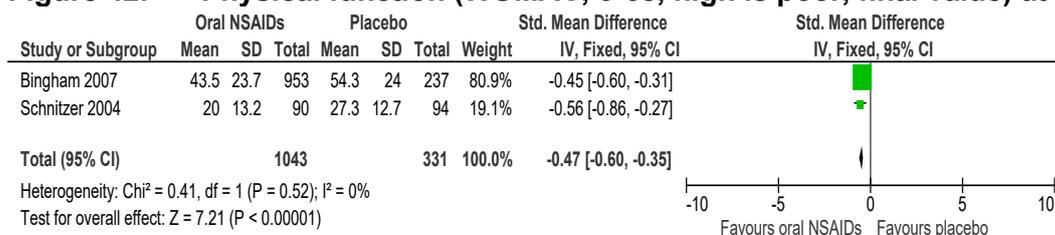
**Figure 40: Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



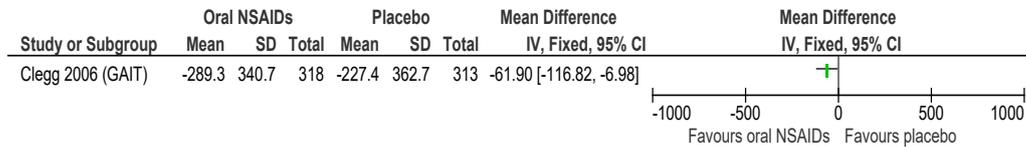
**Figure 41: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



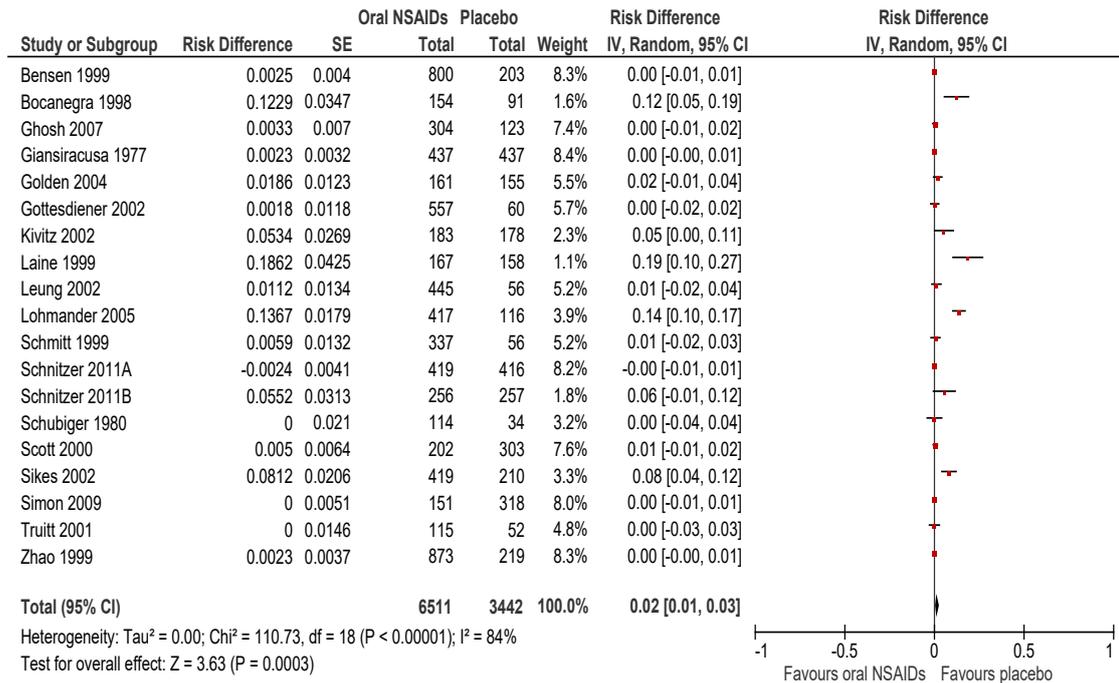
**Figure 42: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



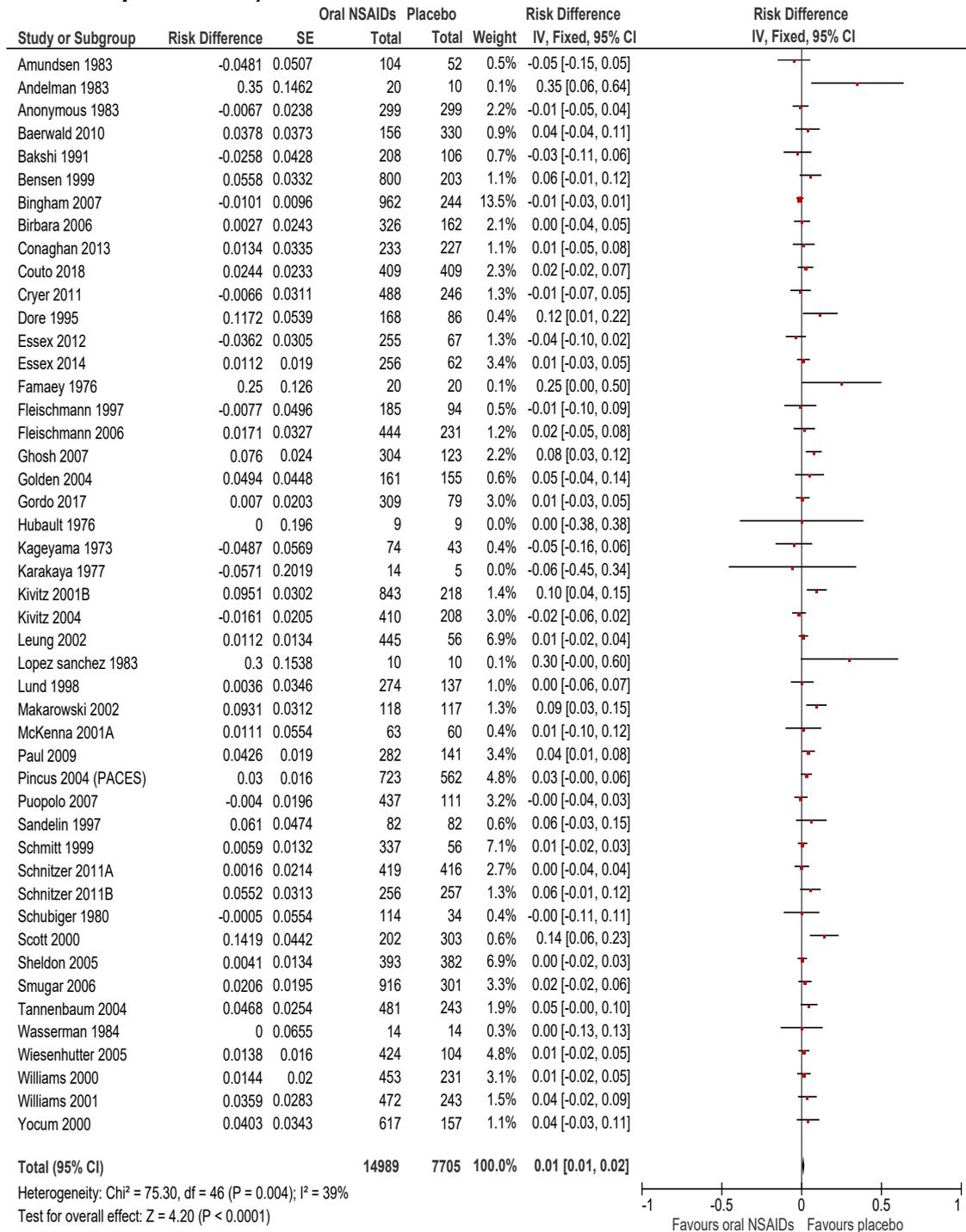
**Figure 43: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



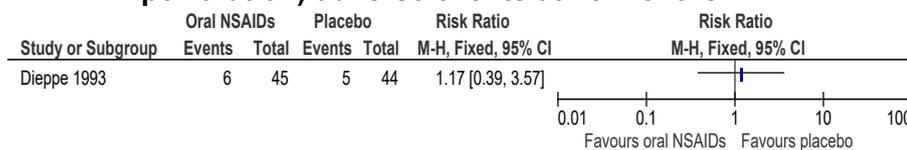
**Figure 44: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



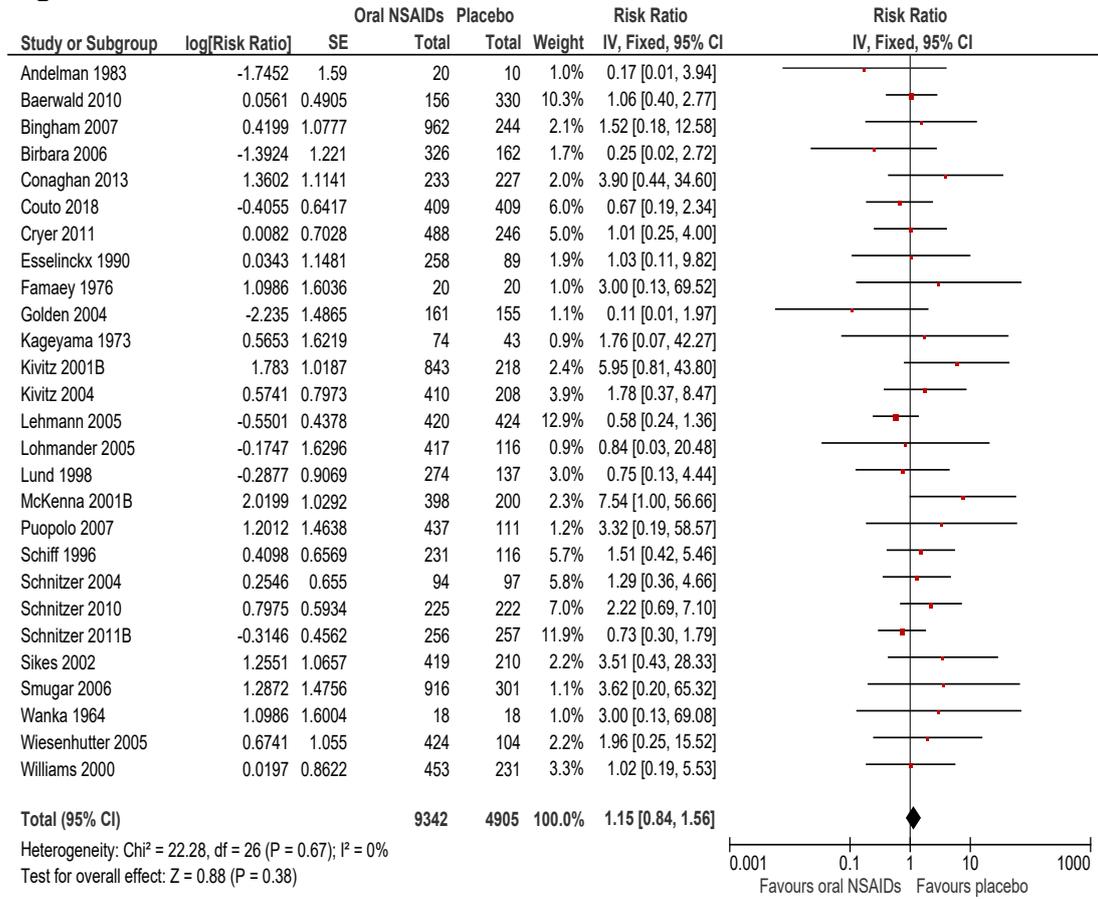
**Figure 45: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



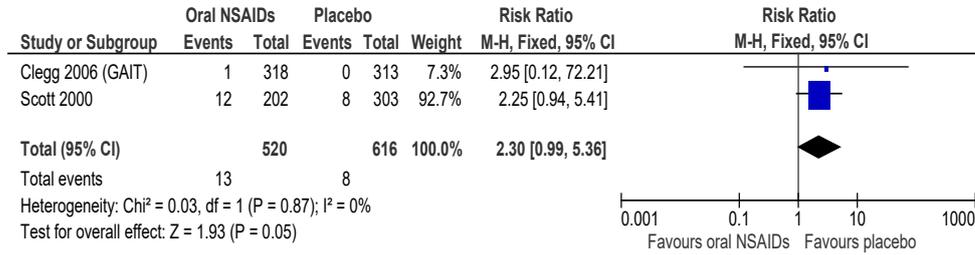
**Figure 46: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



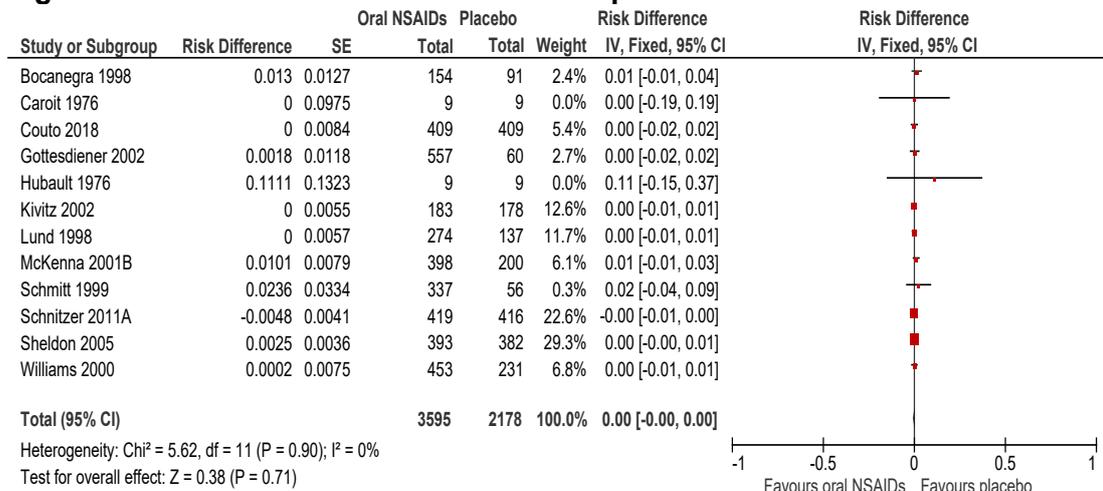
**Figure 47: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



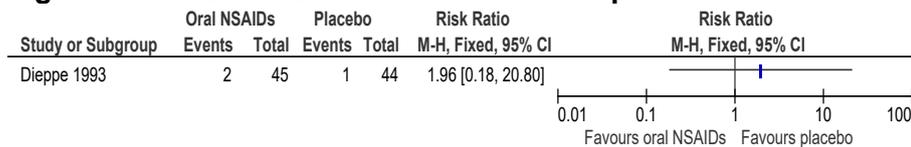
**Figure 48: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



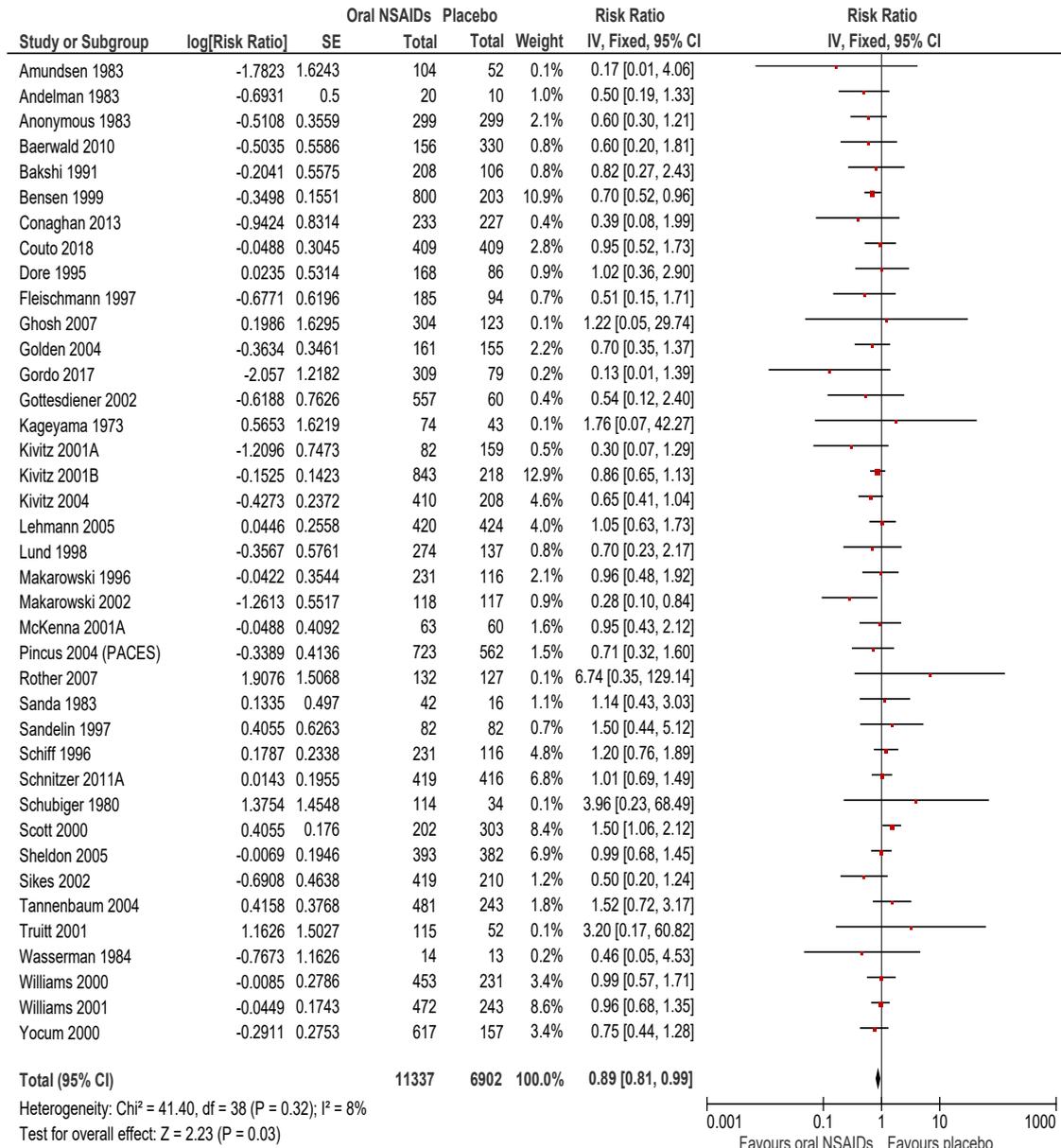
**Figure 49: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 50: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

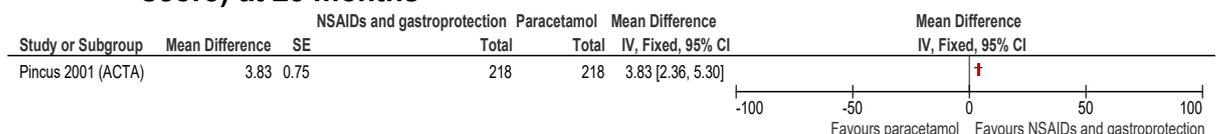


**Figure 51: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

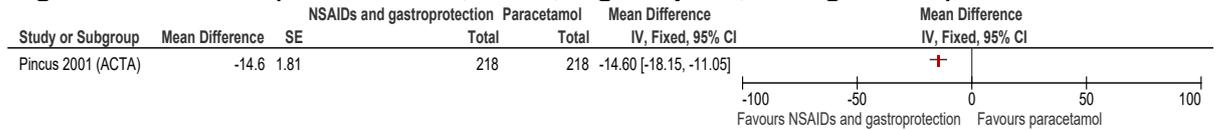


**E.1.4 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol**

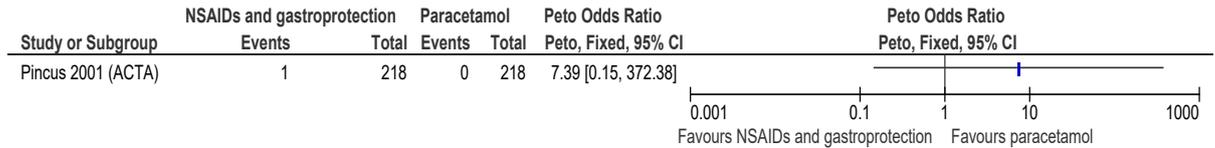
**Figure 52: Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



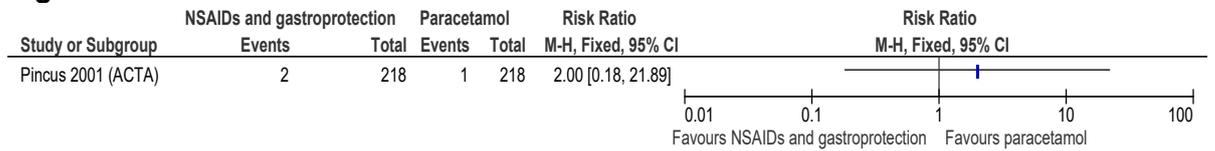
**Figure 53: Pain (MDHAQ VAS, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



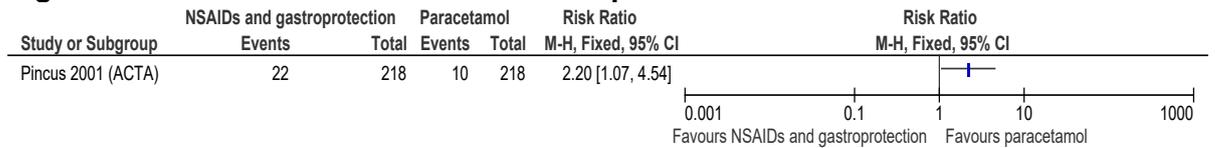
**Figure 54: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



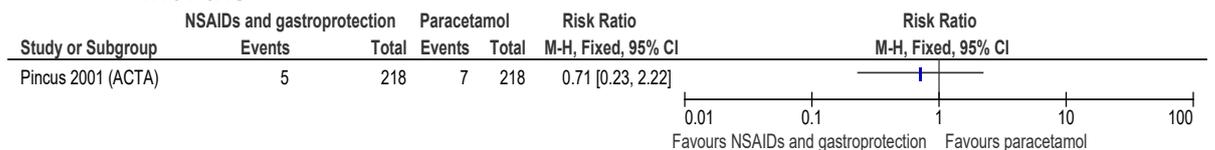
**Figure 55: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 56: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

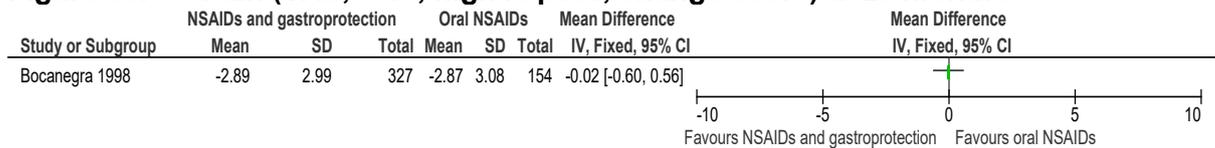


**Figure 57: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

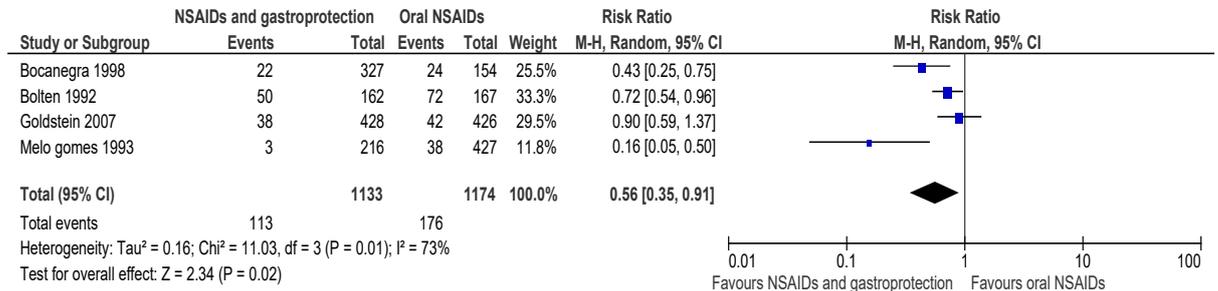


**E.1.5 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

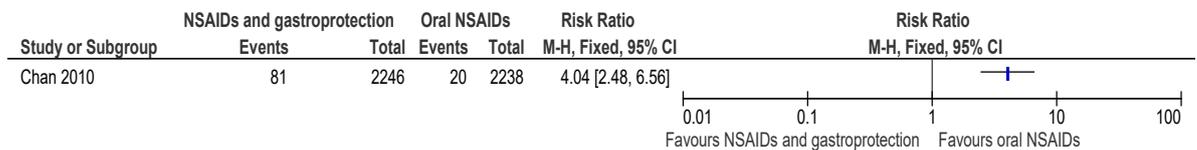
**Figure 58: Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



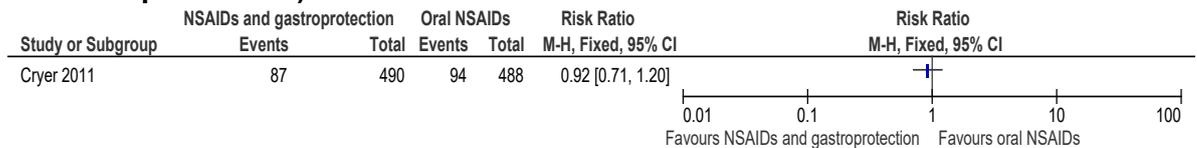
**Figure 59: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



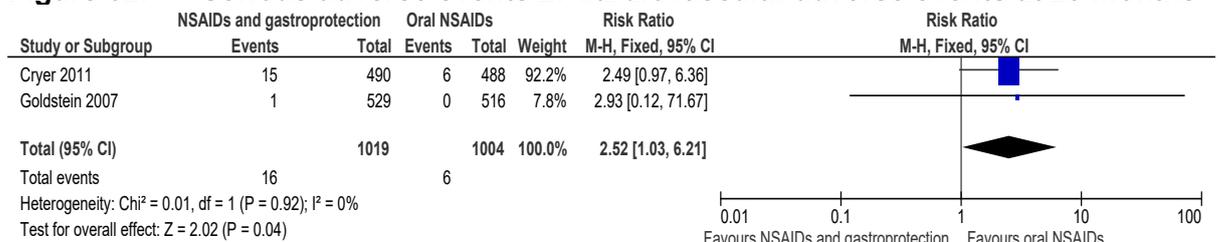
**Figure 60: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



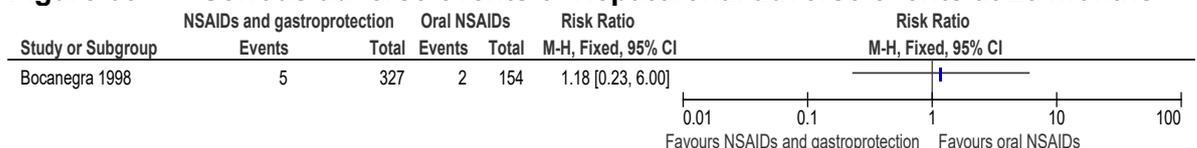
**Figure 61: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



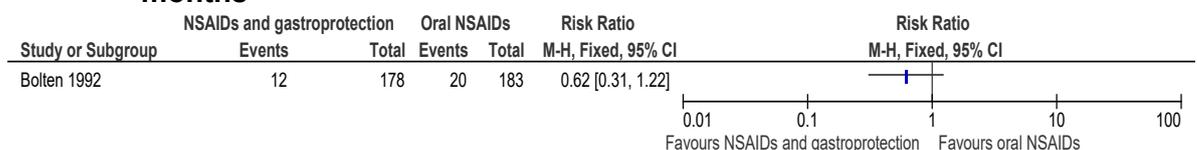
**Figure 62: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 63: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

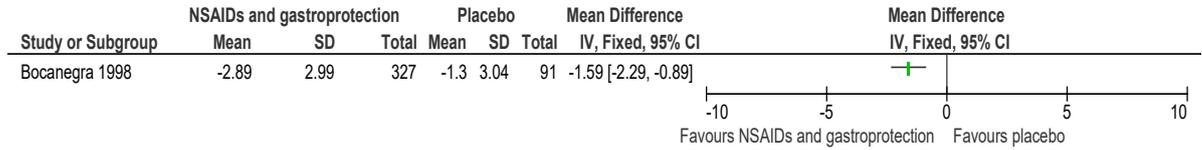


**Figure 64: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

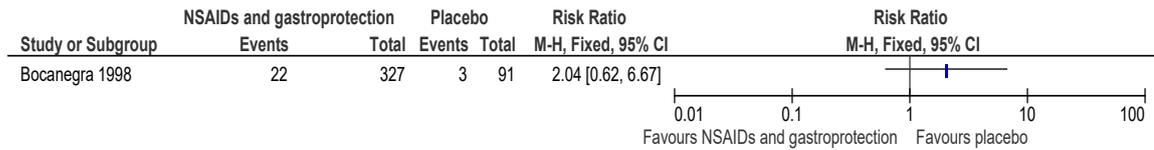


### E.1.6 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo

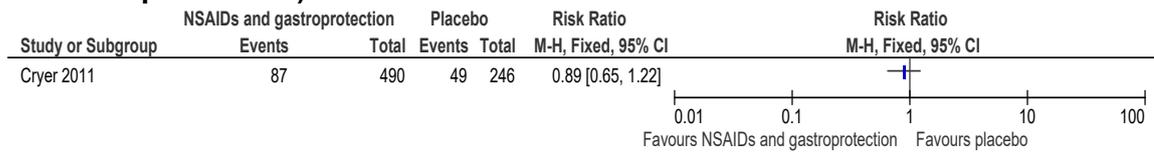
**Figure 65: Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



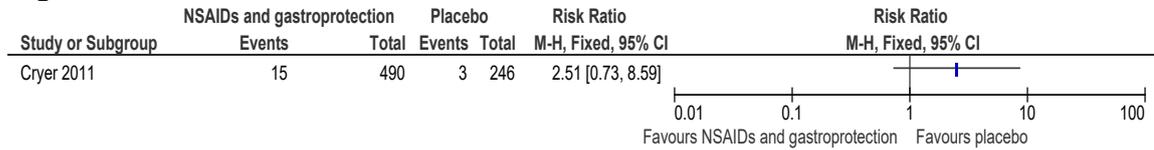
**Figure 66: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



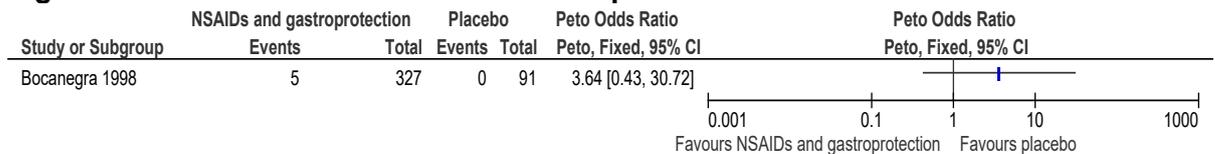
**Figure 67: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 68: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

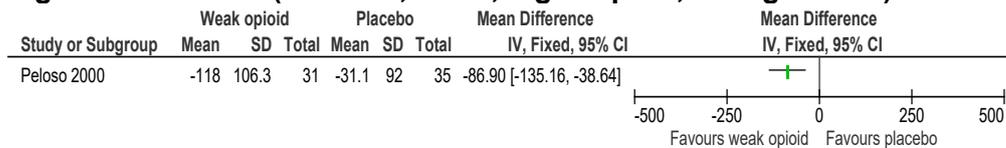


**Figure 69: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

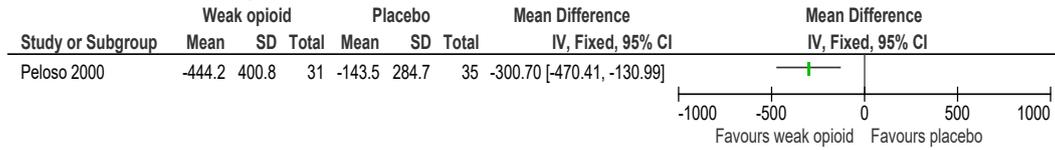


### E.1.7 Weak opioids compared to placebo

**Figure 70: Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

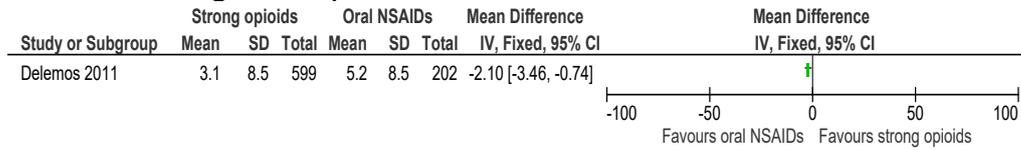


**Figure 71: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months)**

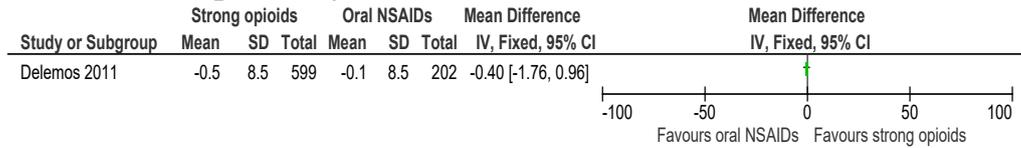


**E.1.8 Strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

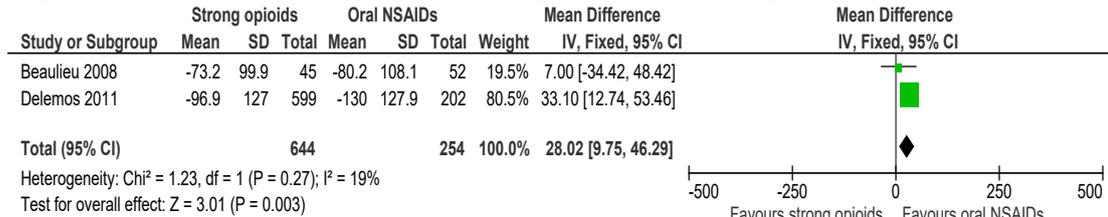
**Figure 72: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



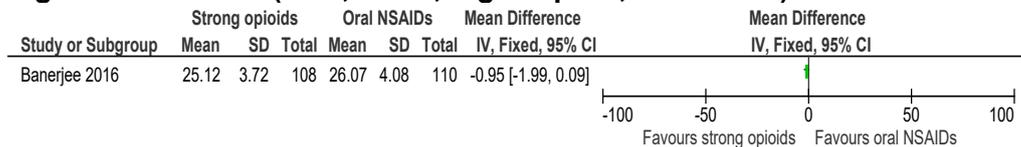
**Figure 73: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



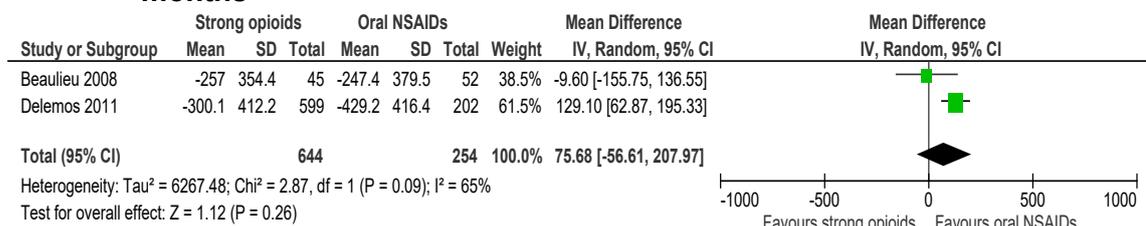
**Figure 74: Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



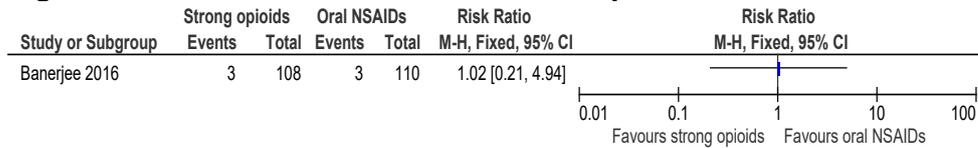
**Figure 75: Pain (VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



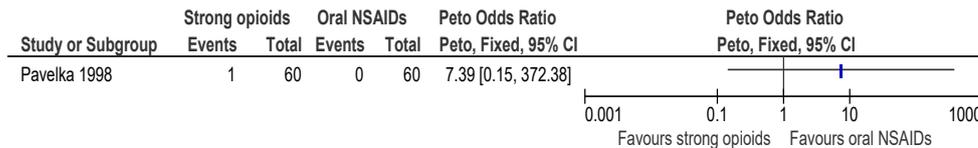
**Figure 76: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 77: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

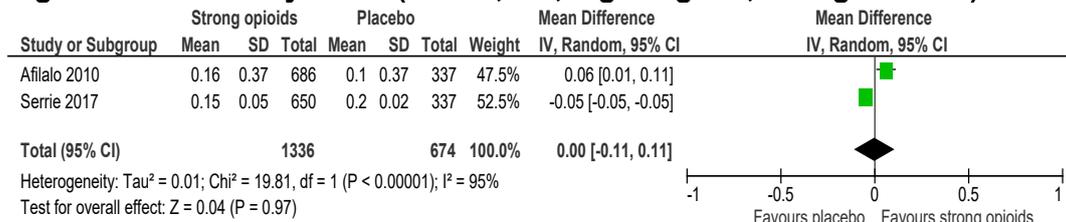


**Figure 78: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

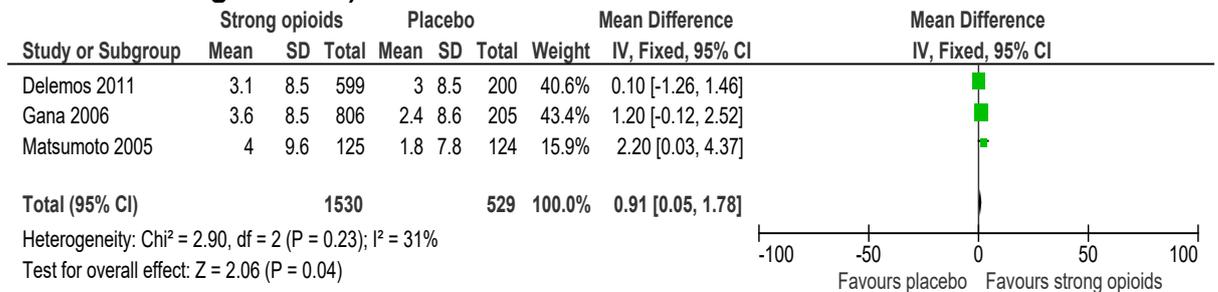


**E.1.9 Strong opioids compared to placebo**

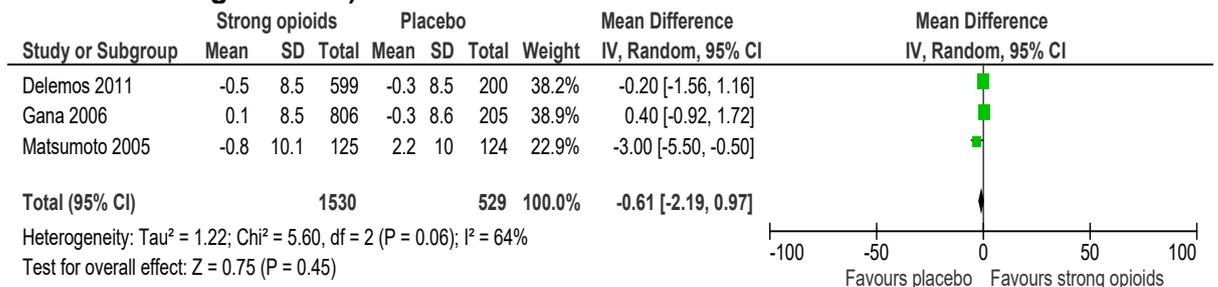
**Figure 79: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



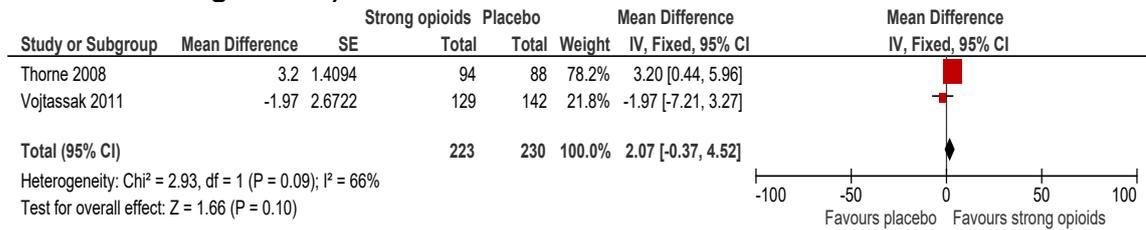
**Figure 80: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



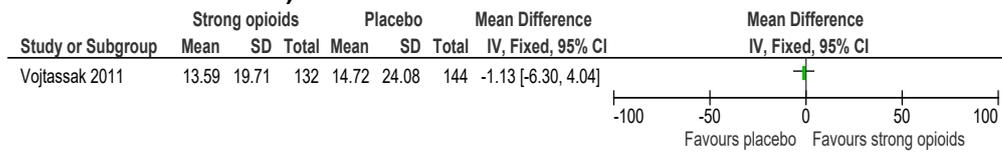
**Figure 81: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



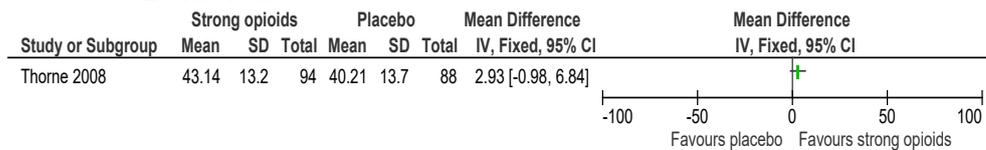
**Figure 82: Quality of life (SF-36 pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value and change score) at ≤3 months**



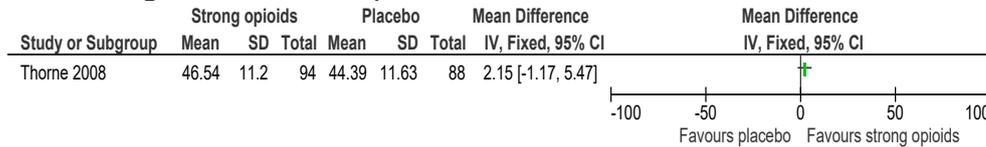
**Figure 83: Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



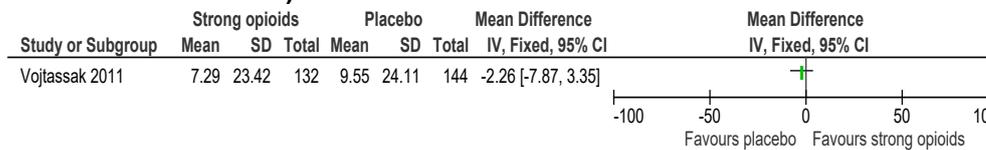
**Figure 84: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



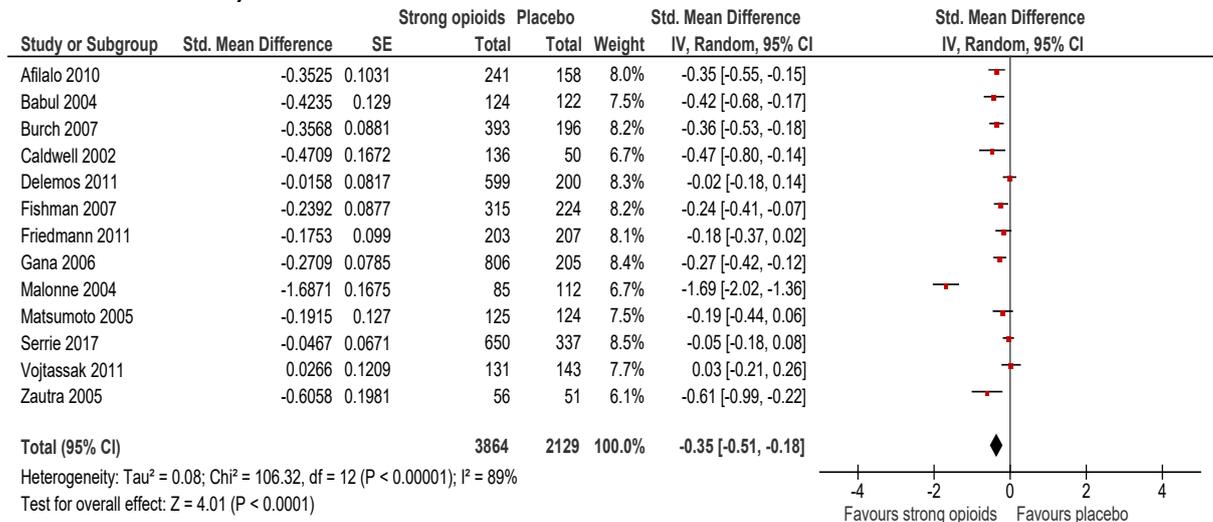
**Figure 85: Quality of life (SF-36 general health perception subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



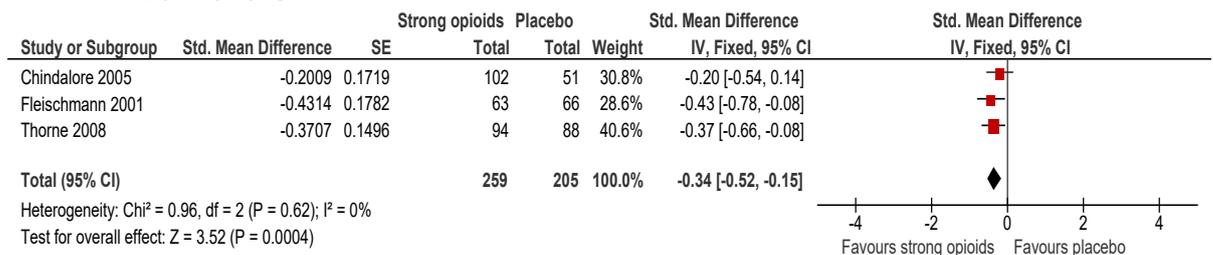
**Figure 86: Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



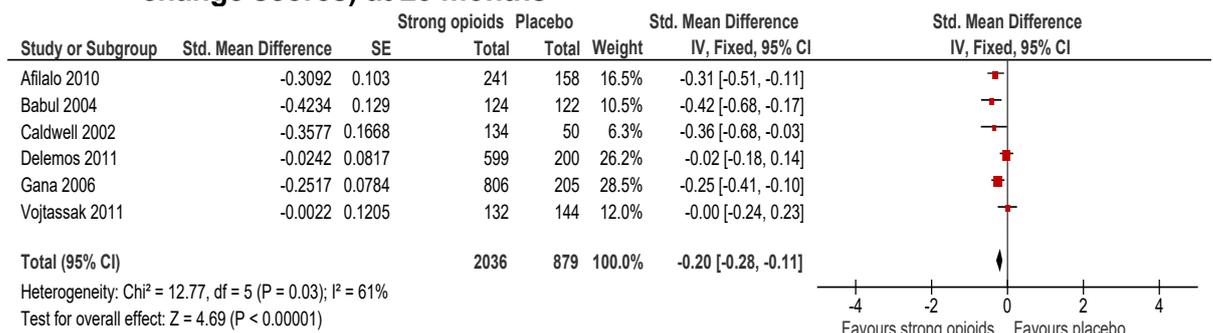
**Figure 87: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



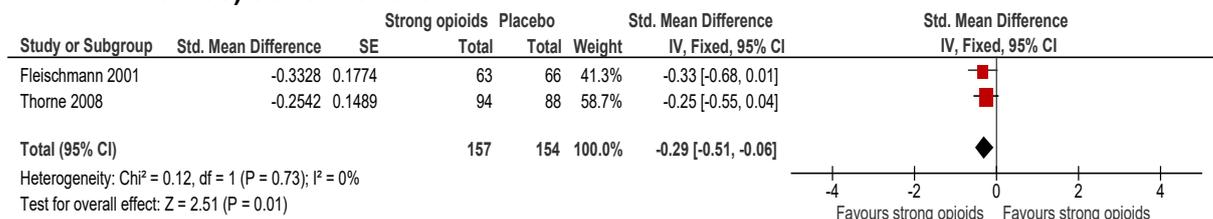
**Figure 88: Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



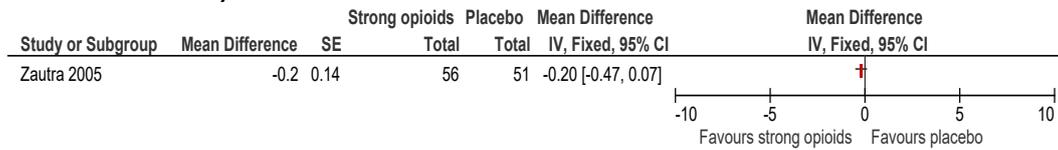
**Figure 89: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



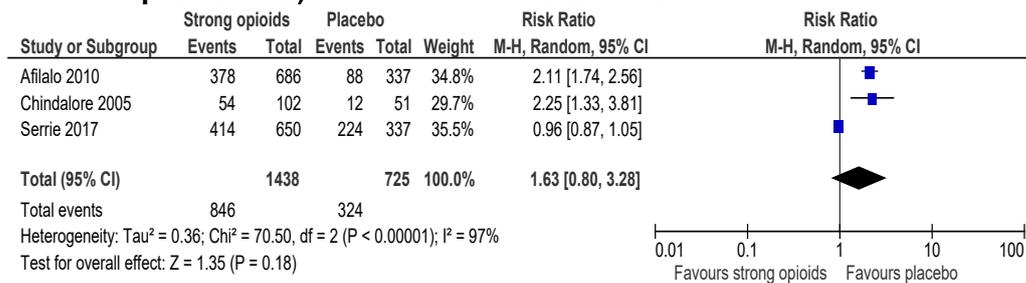
**Figure 90: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



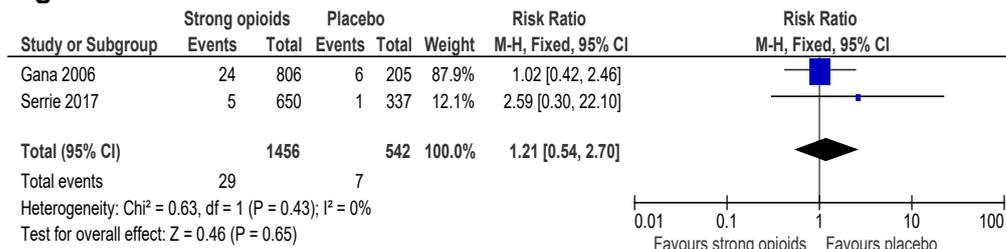
**Figure 91: Psychological distress (negative affect scale, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



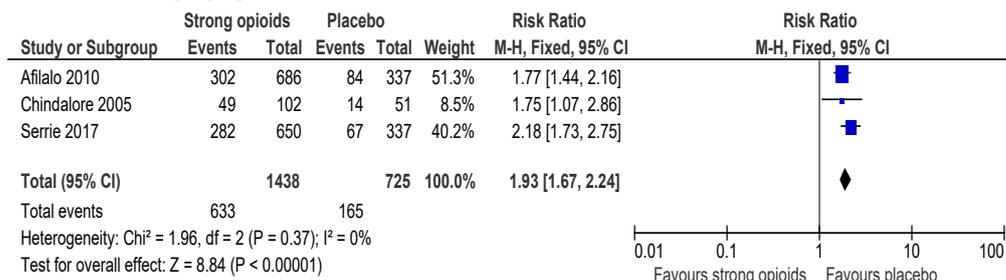
**Figure 92: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 93: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

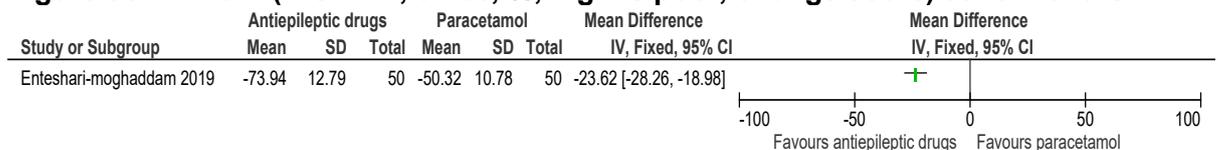


**Figure 94: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

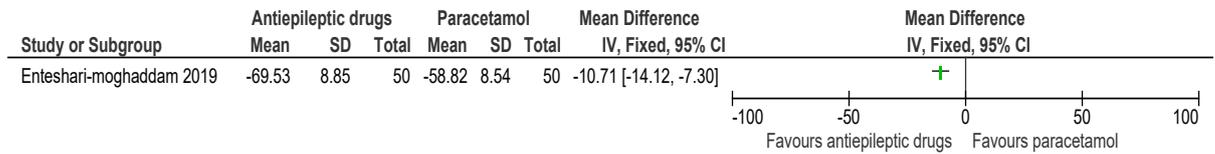


**E.1.10 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol**

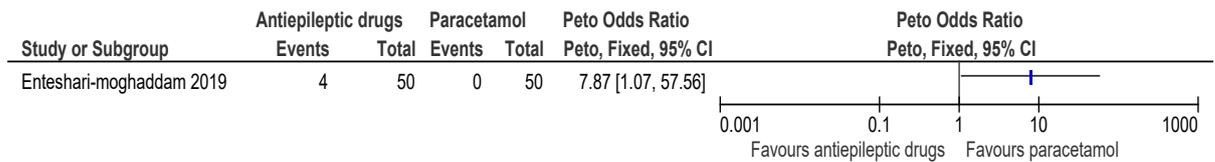
**Figure 95: Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 96: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

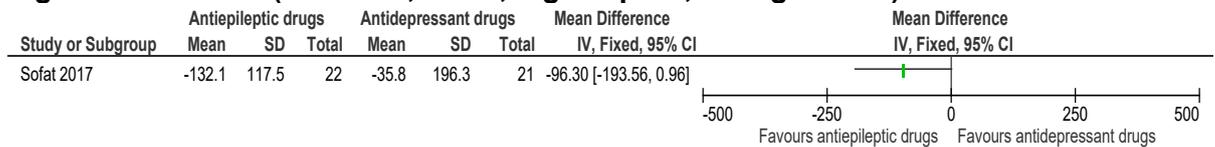


**Figure 97: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

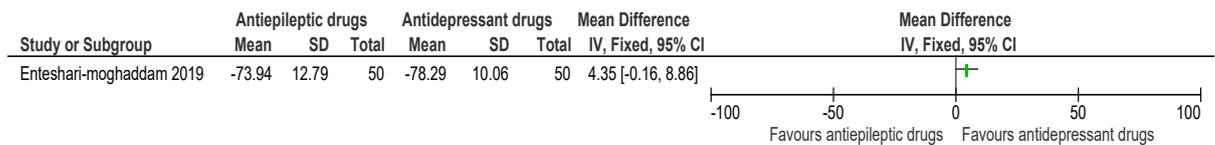


**E.1.11 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants**

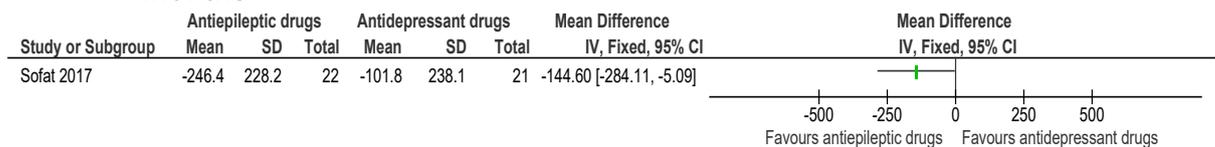
**Figure 98: Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



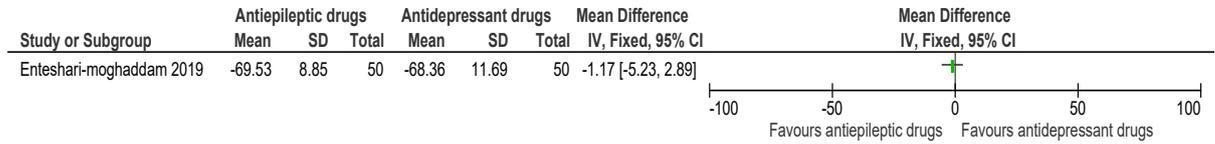
**Figure 99: Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



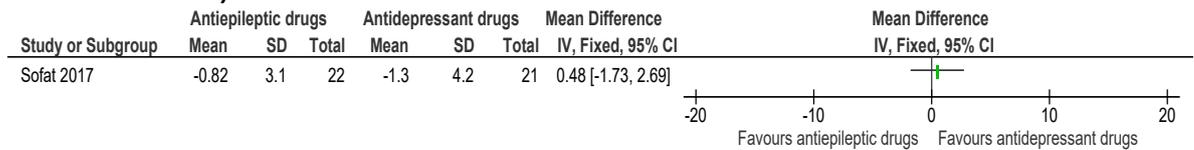
**Figure 100: Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



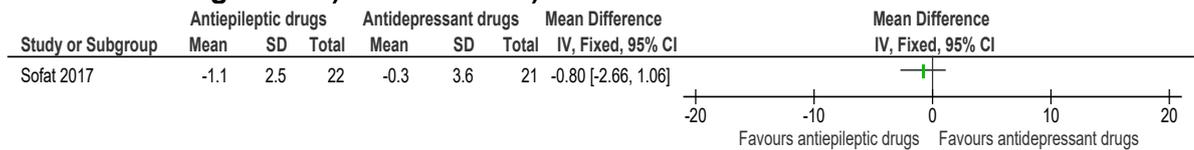
**Figure 101: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



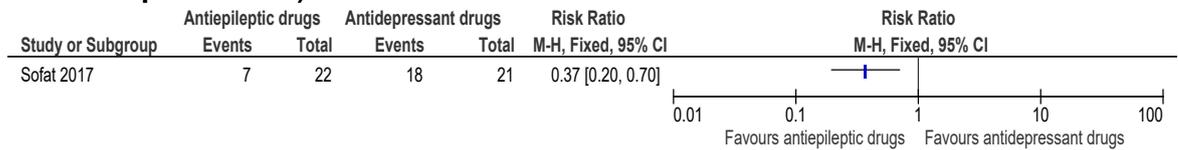
**Figure 102: Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



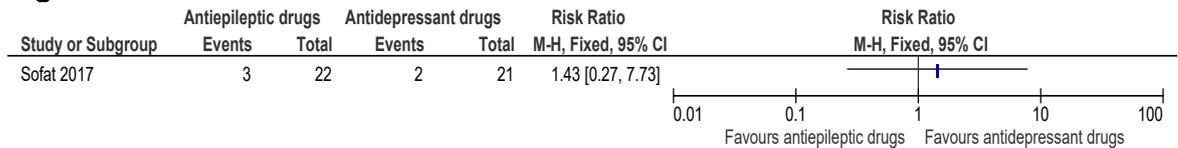
**Figure 103: Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



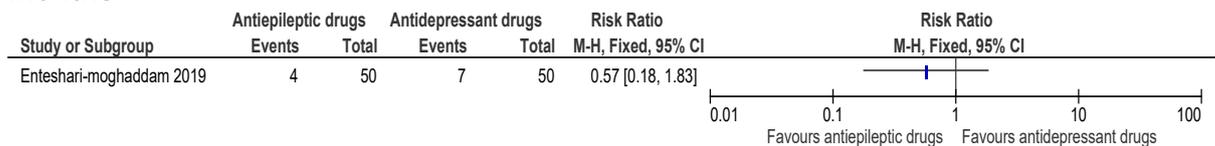
**Figure 104: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 105: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

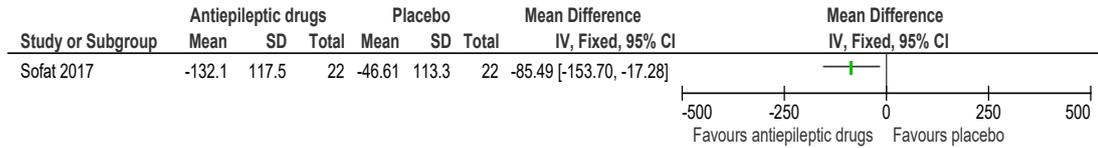


**Figure 106: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

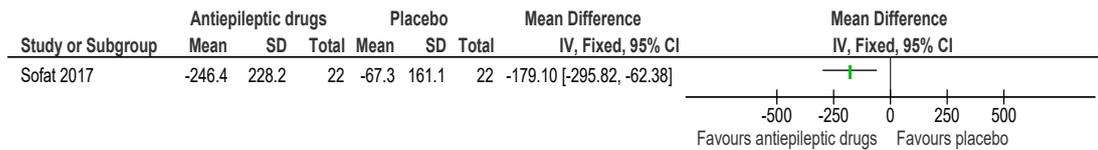


**E.1.12 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo**

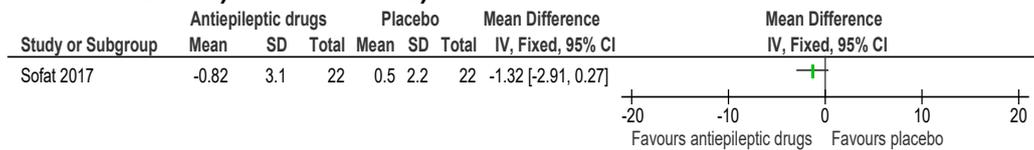
**Figure 107: Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



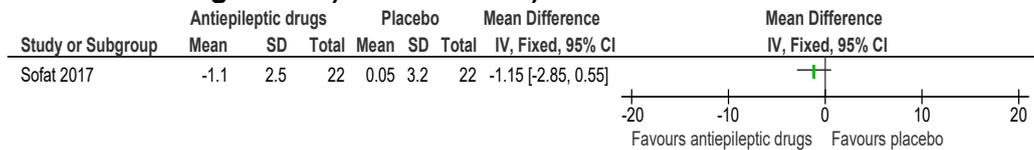
**Figure 108: Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



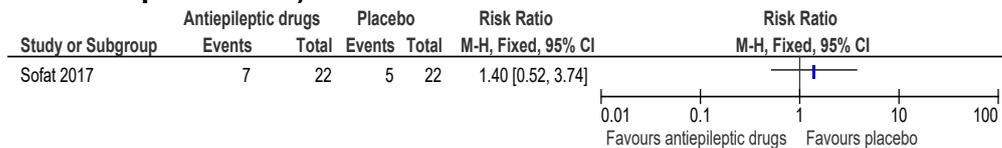
**Figure 109: Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



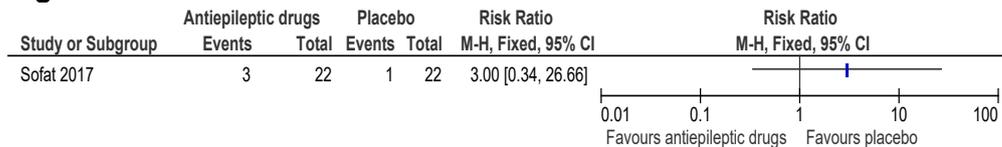
**Figure 110: Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 111: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**

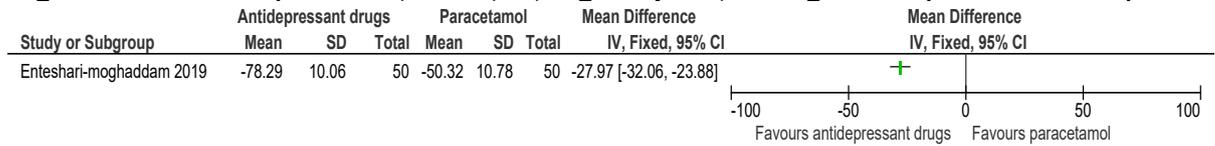


**Figure 112: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

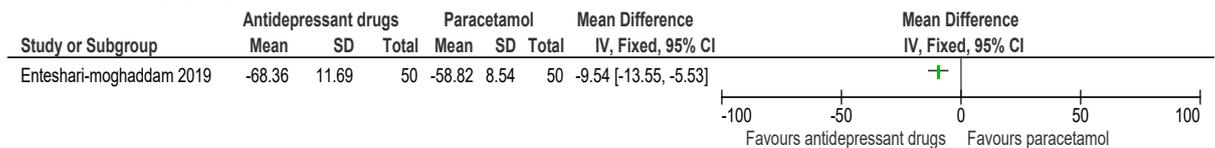


### E.1.13 Antidepressants compared to paracetamol

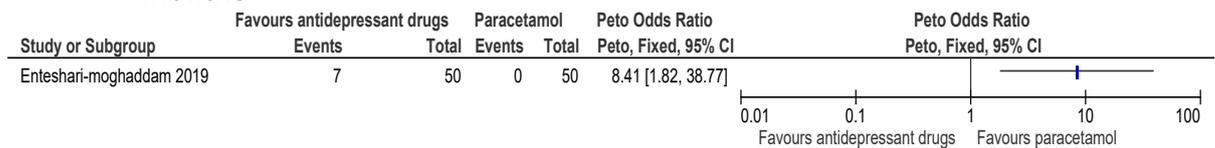
**Figure 113: Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 114: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

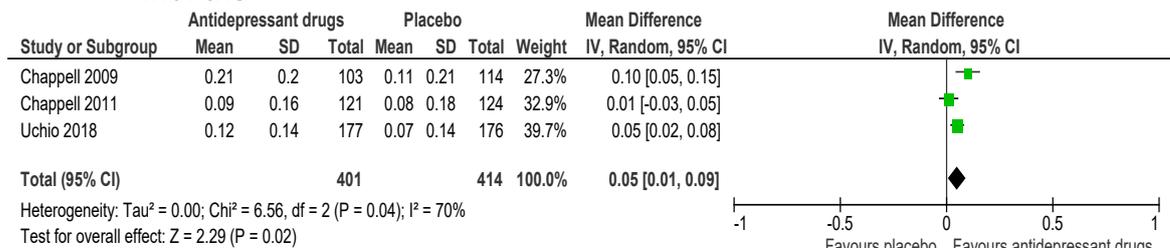


**Figure 115: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

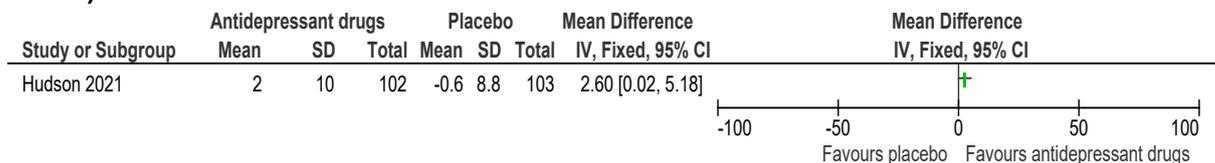


### E.1.14 Antidepressants compared to placebo

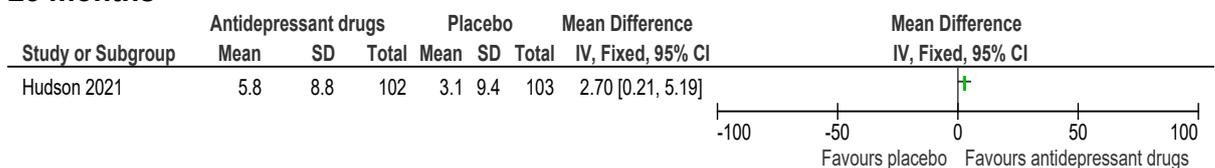
**Figure 116: Quality of life (EQ-5D, -0.11-1, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



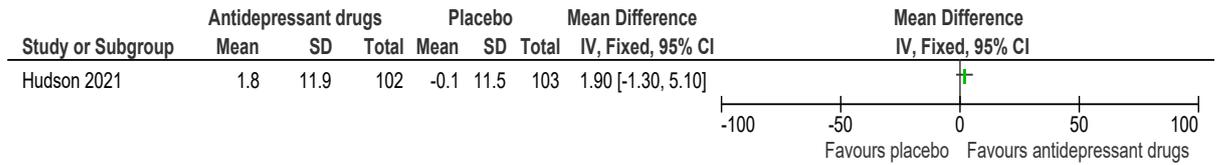
**Figure 117: Quality of life (SF-36 physical function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



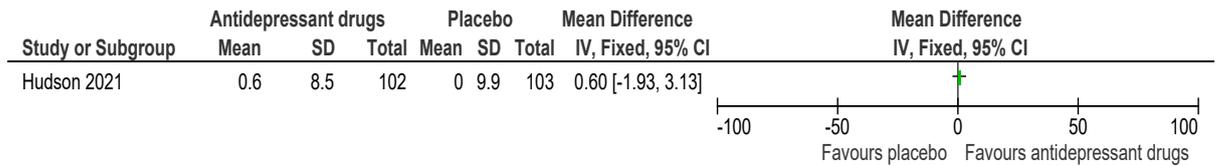
**Figure 118: Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



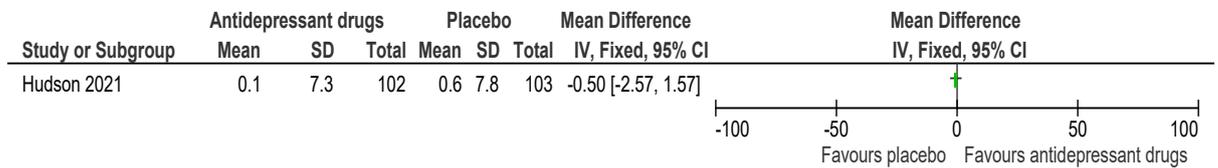
**Figure 119: Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



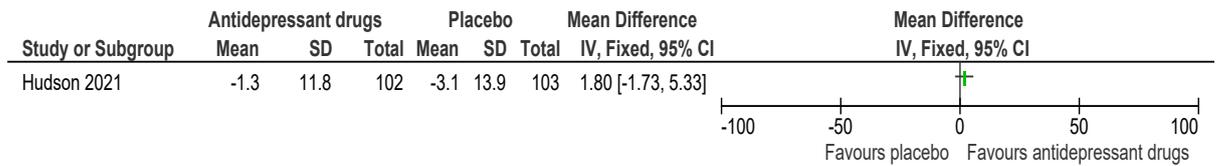
**Figure 120: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



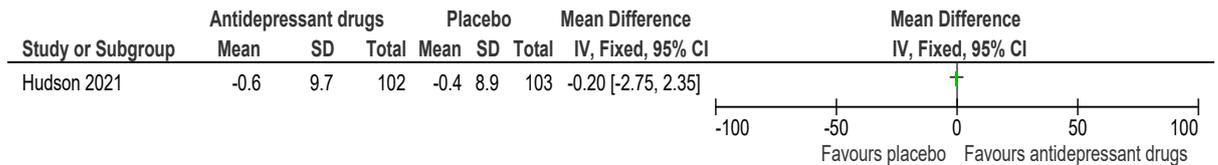
**Figure 121: Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



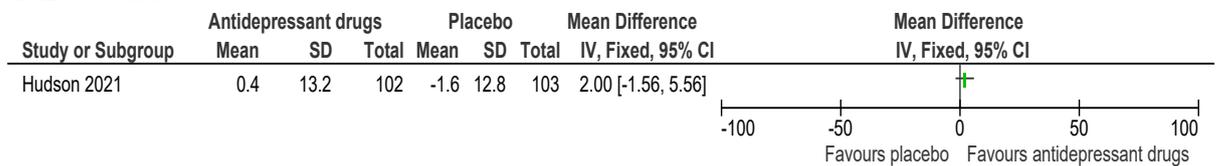
**Figure 122: Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



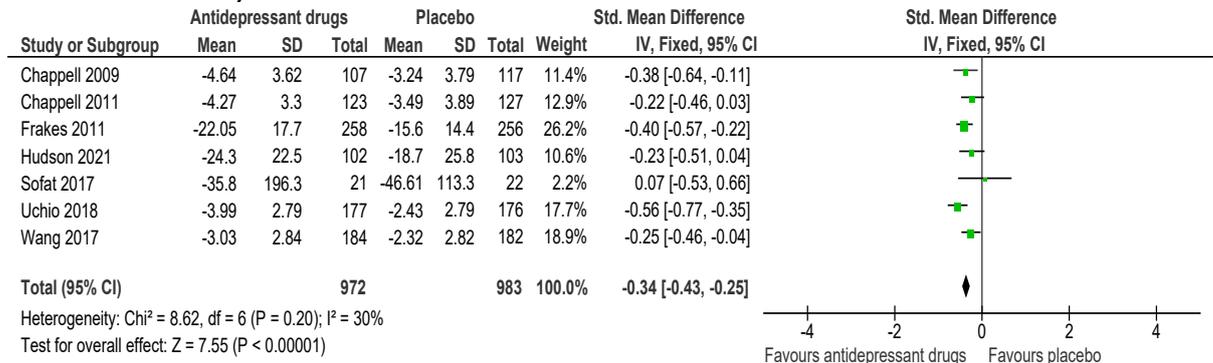
**Figure 123: Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



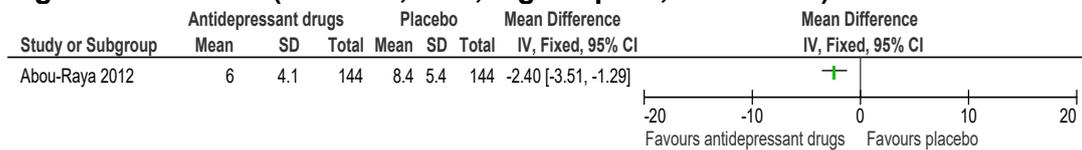
**Figure 124: Quality of life (SF-36 social function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



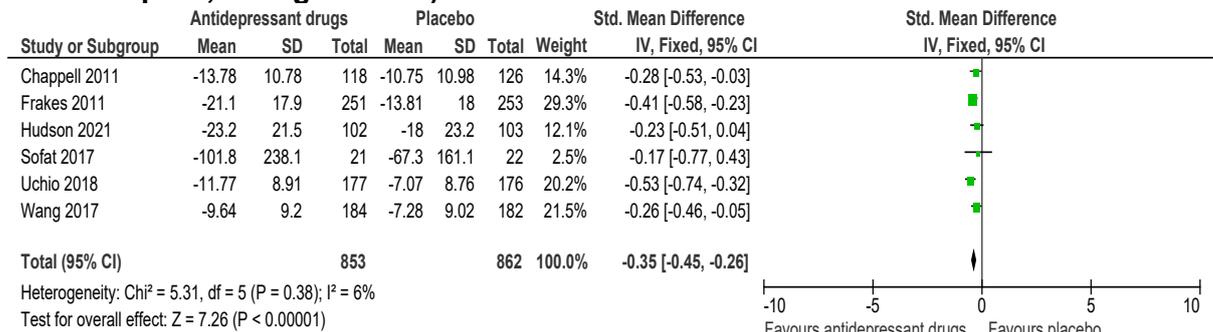
**Figure 125: Pain (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



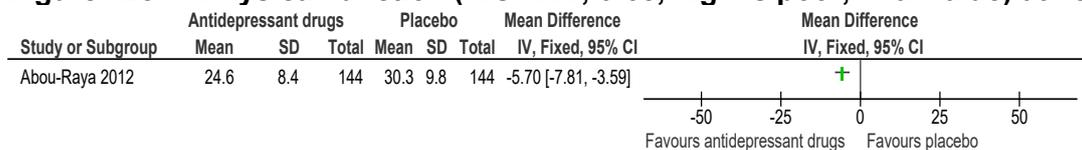
**Figure 126: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at >3 months**



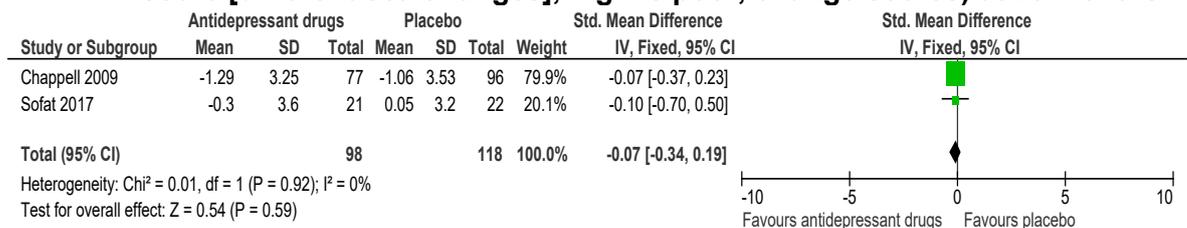
**Figure 127: Physical function (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



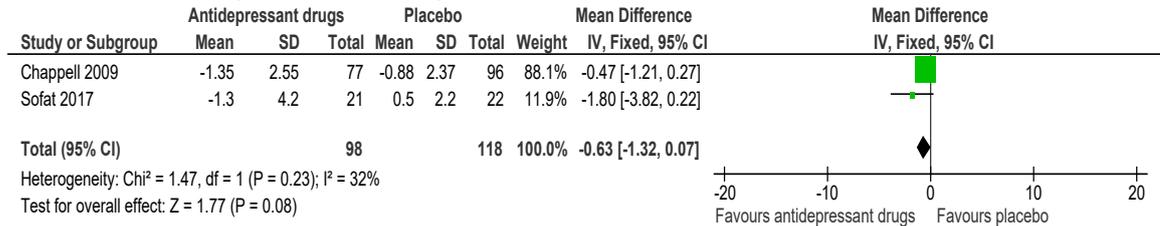
**Figure 128: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at >3 months**



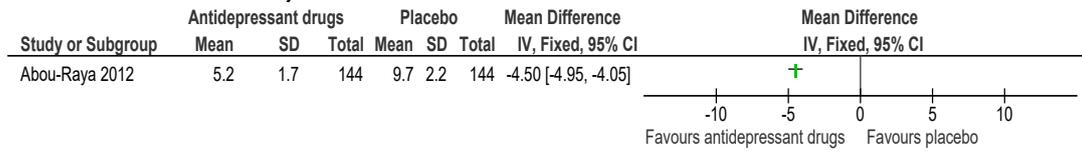
**Figure 129: Psychological distress (Beck depression Inventory, HADS depression score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



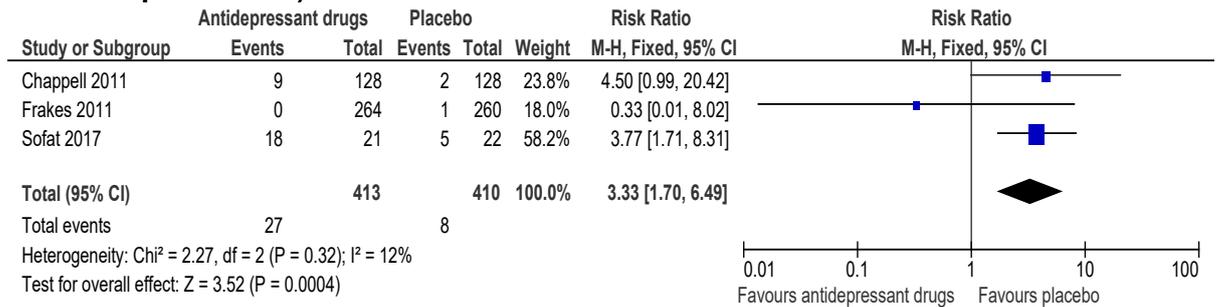
**Figure 130: Psychological distress (HADS anxiety scale, 0-21, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



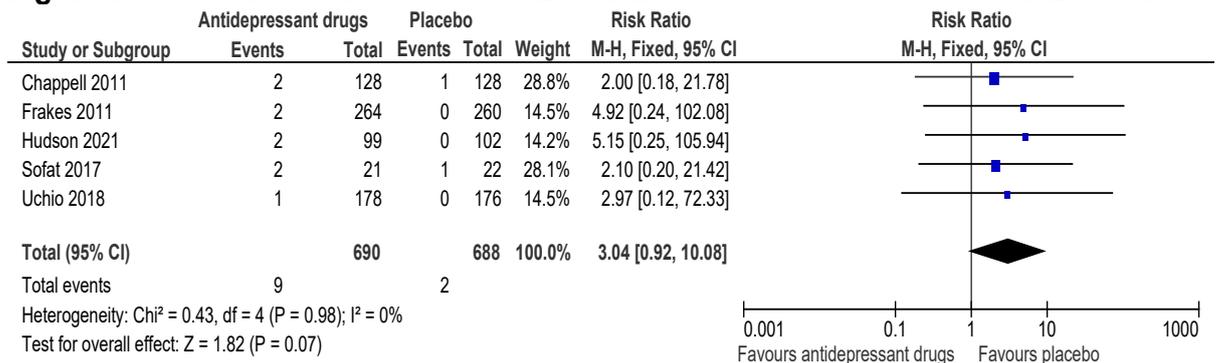
**Figure 131: Psychological distress (Geriatric depression scale, 0-15, high is poor, final value) at >3 months**



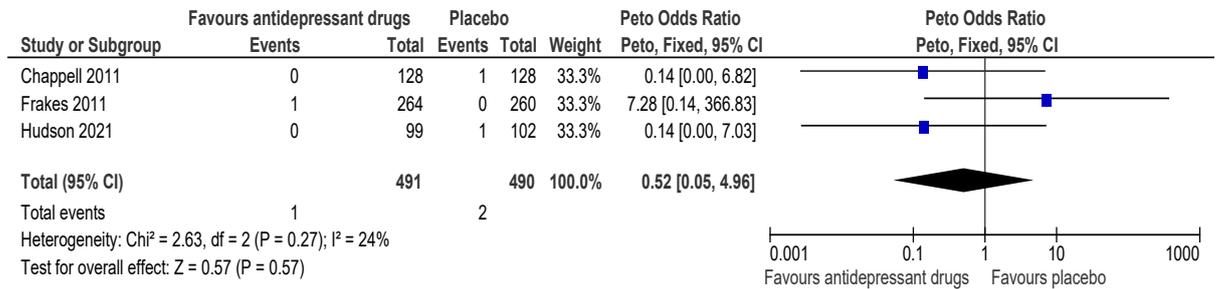
**Figure 132: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



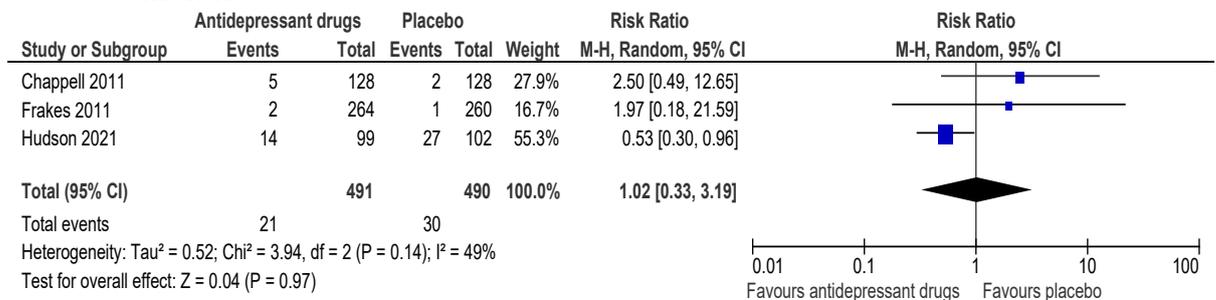
**Figure 133: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 134: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatic and renal adverse events at ≤3 months**

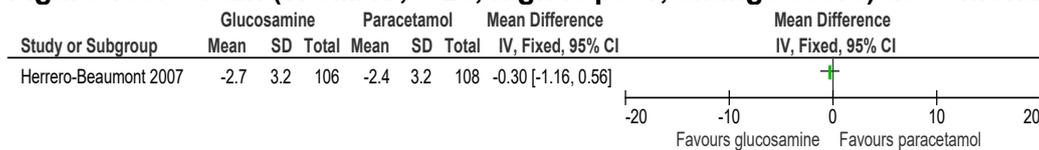


**Figure 135: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

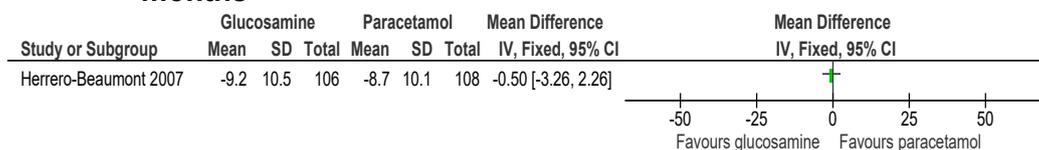


**E.1.15 Glucosamine compared to paracetamol**

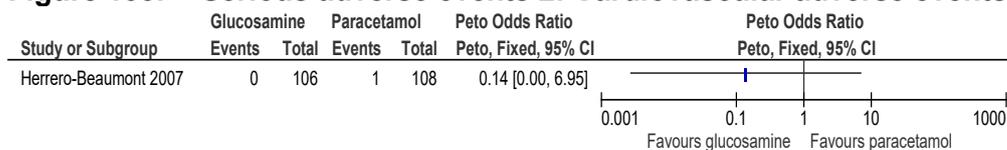
**Figure 136: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



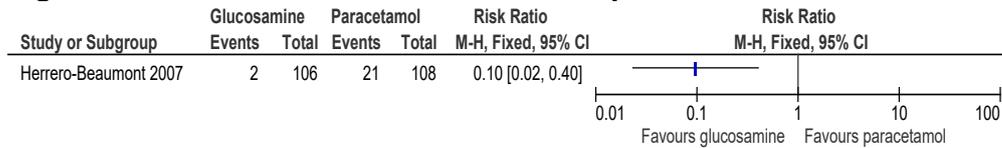
**Figure 137: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



**Figure 138: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**

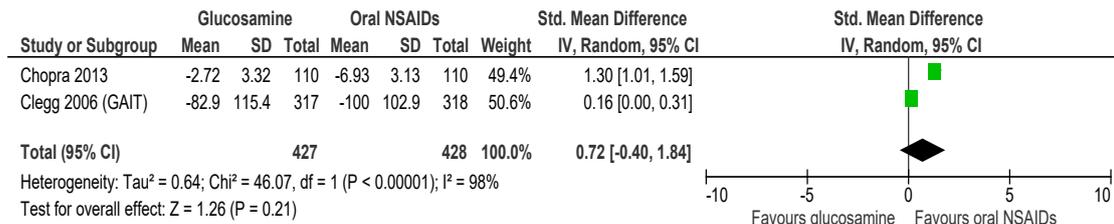


**Figure 139: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

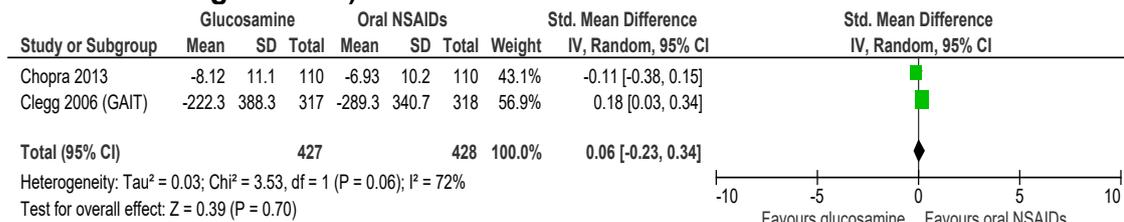


**E.1.16 Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

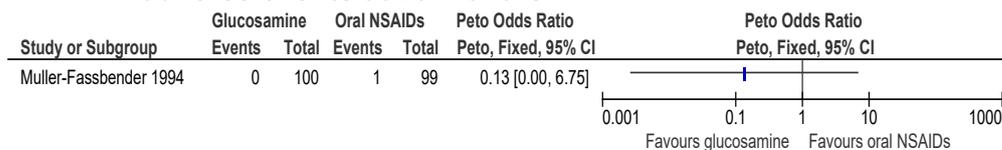
**Figure 140: Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



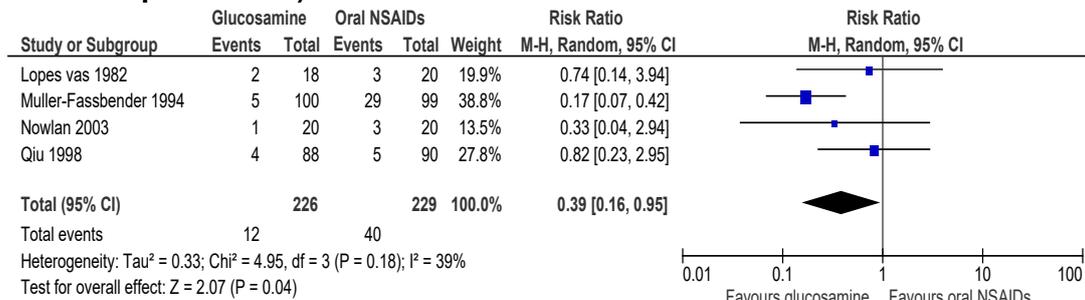
**Figure 141: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



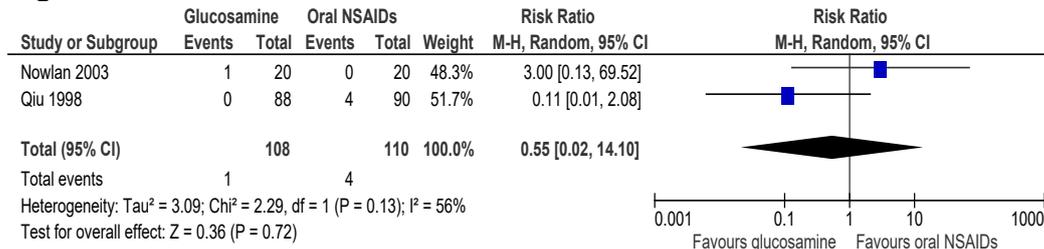
**Figure 142: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



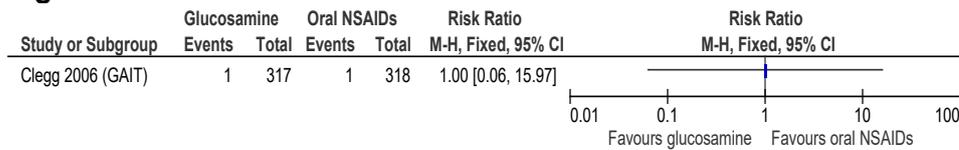
**Figure 143: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



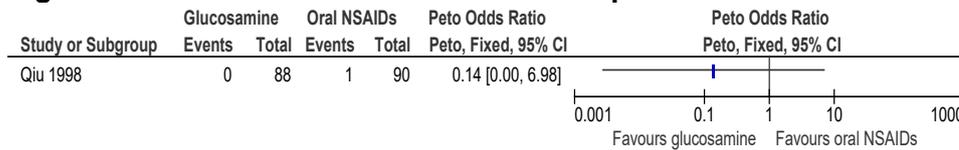
**Figure 144: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



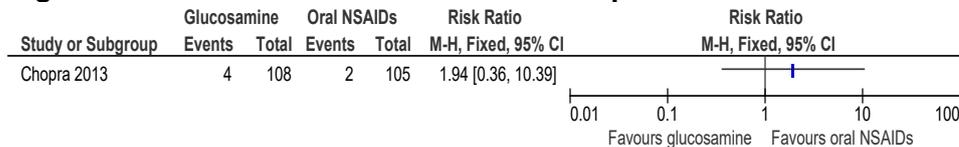
**Figure 145: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



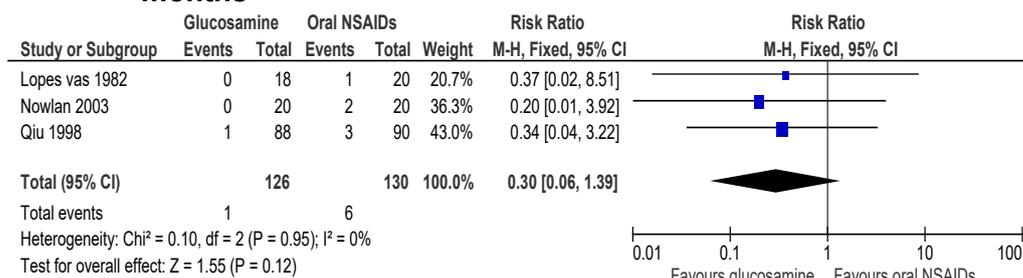
**Figure 146: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 147: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

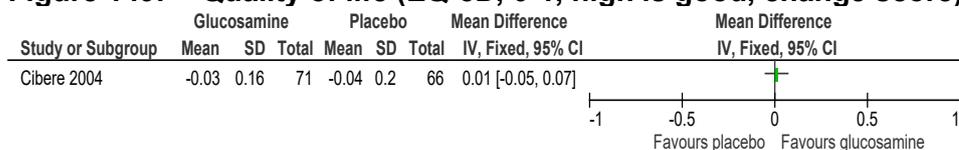


**Figure 148: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

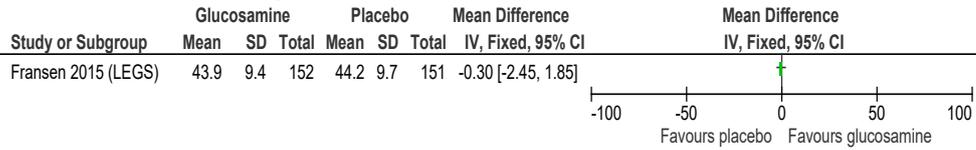


**E.1.17 Glucosamine compared to placebo**

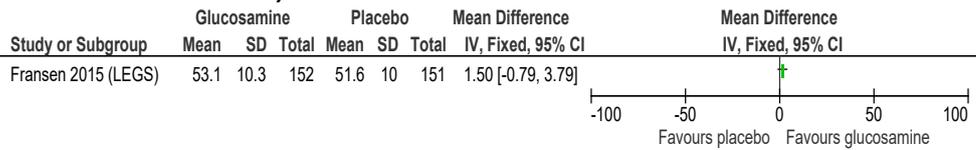
**Figure 149: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change score) at >3 months**



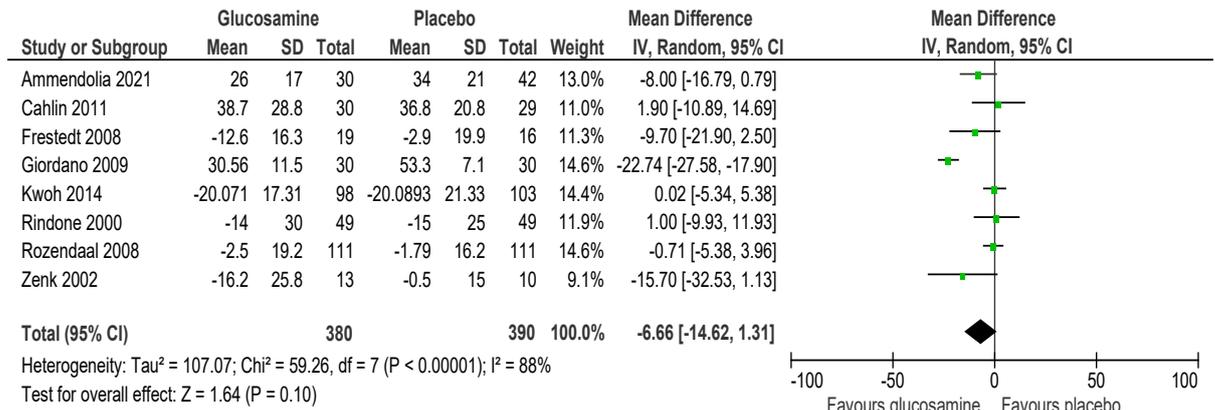
**Figure 150: Quality of life (SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months**



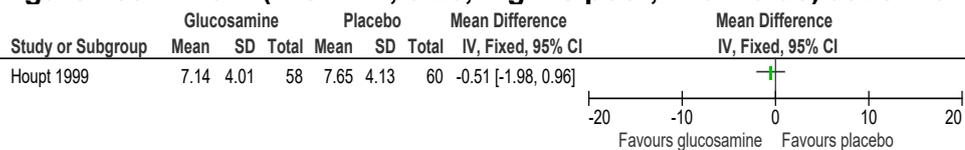
**Figure 151: Quality of life (SF-12 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months**



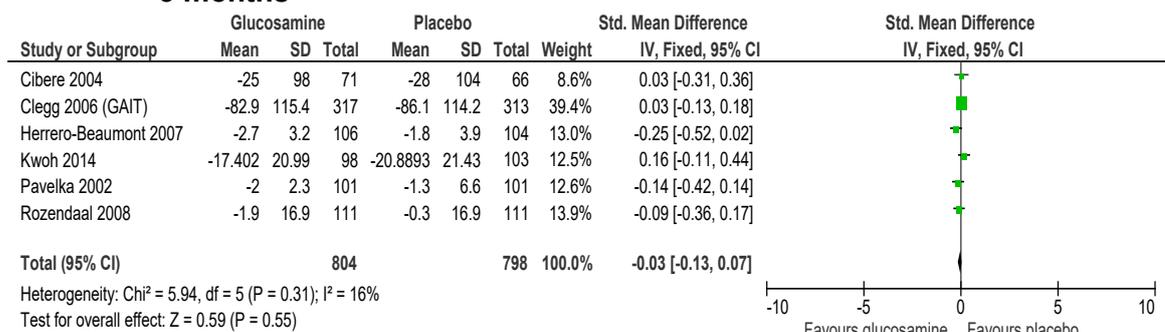
**Figure 152: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, 0-100, final values and change scores, high is poor) at ≤3 months**



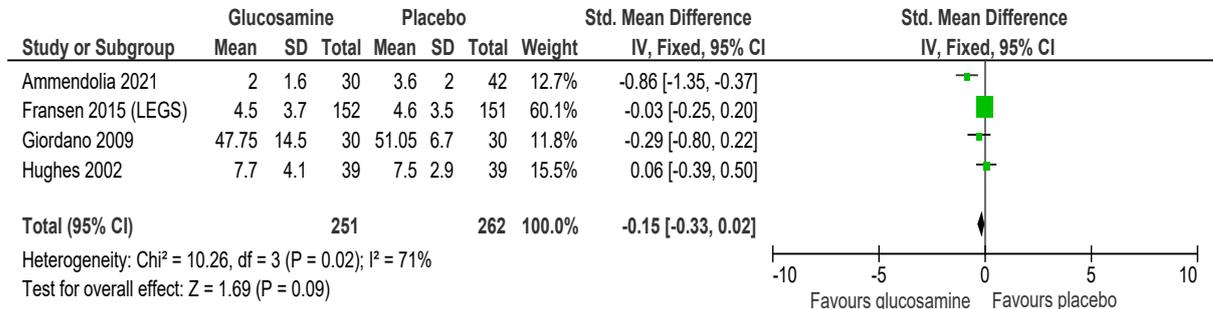
**Figure 153: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



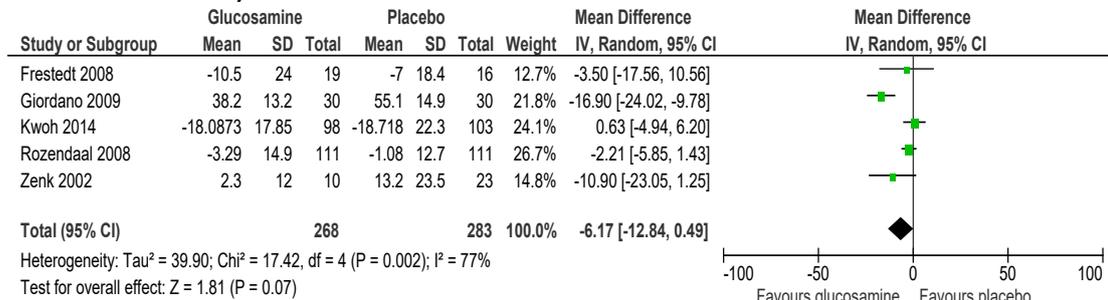
**Figure 154: Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



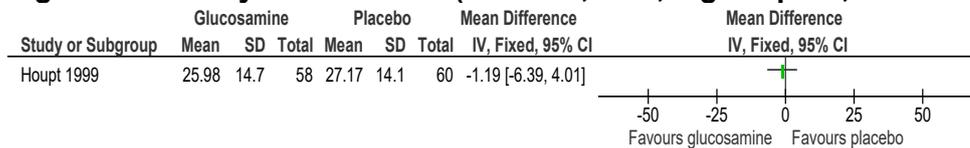
**Figure 155: Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months**



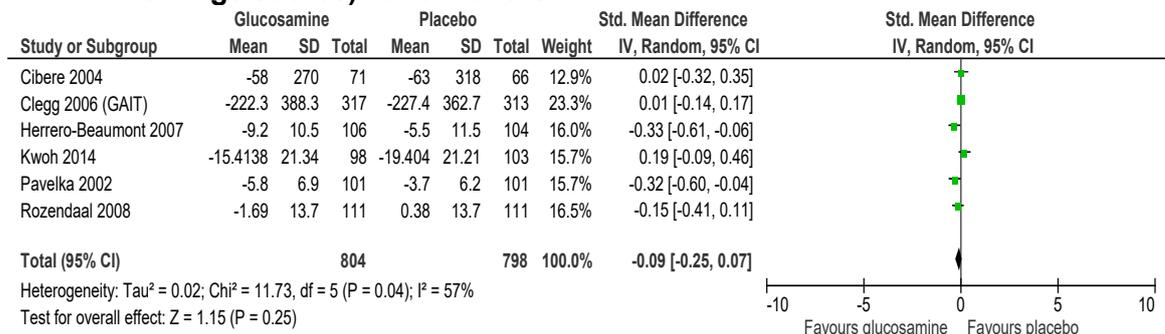
**Figure 156: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, high is poor, final value and change scores) at ≤3 months**



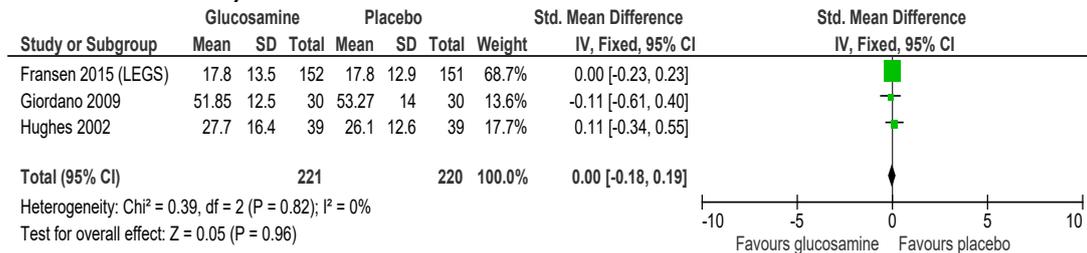
**Figure 157: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



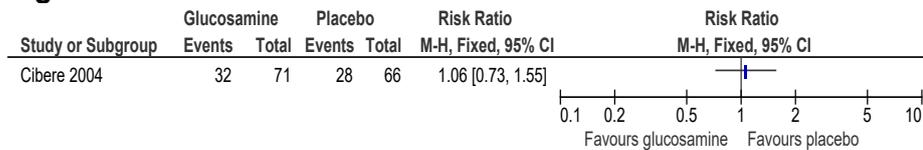
**Figure 158: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



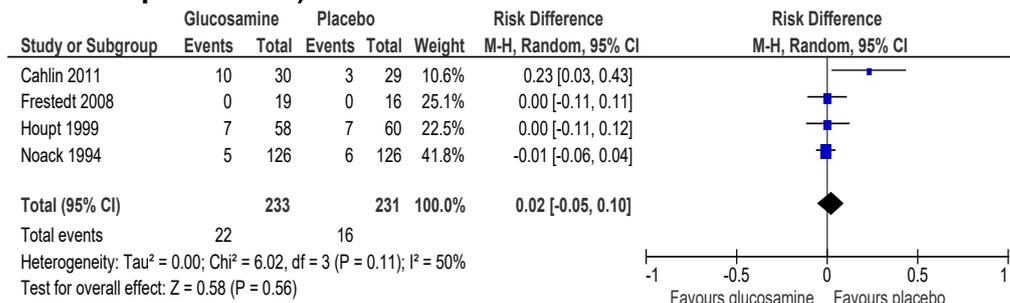
**Figure 159: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months**



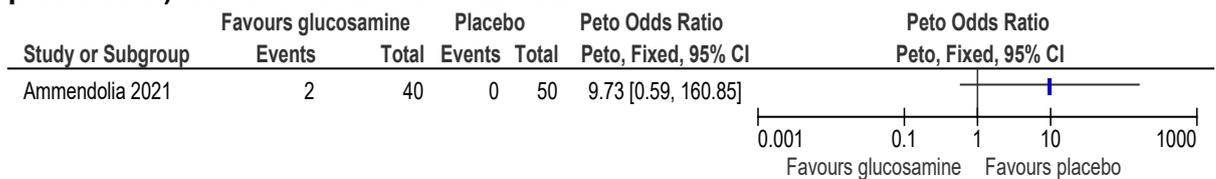
**Figure 160: Osteoarthritis flares at >3 months**



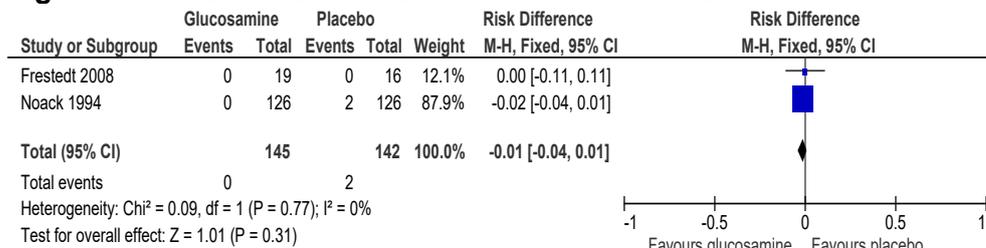
**Figure 161: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



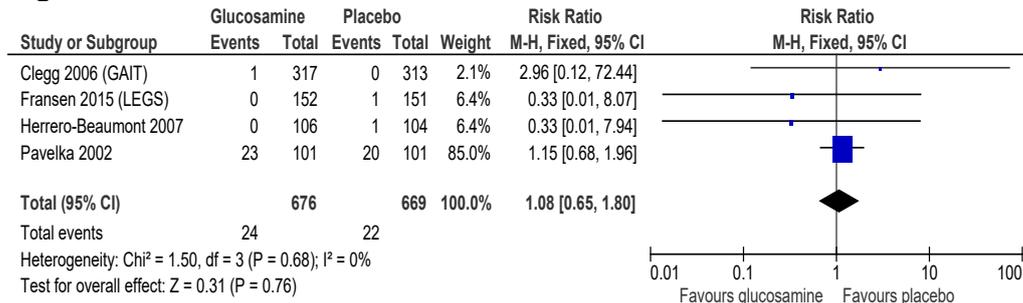
**Figure 162: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



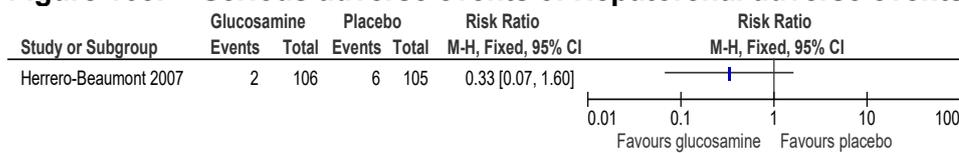
**Figure 163: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



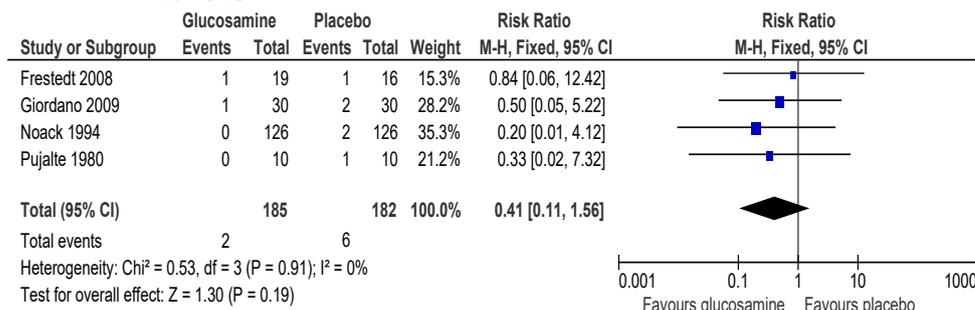
**Figure 164: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



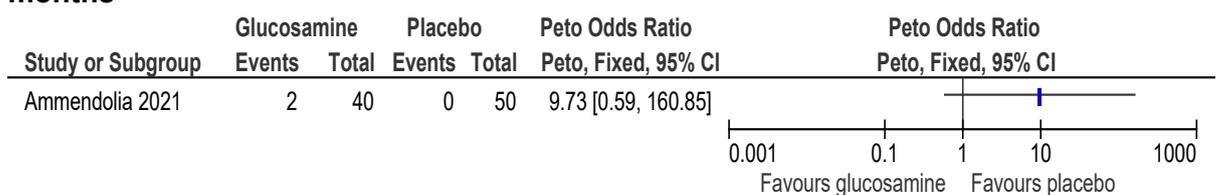
**Figure 165: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 166: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



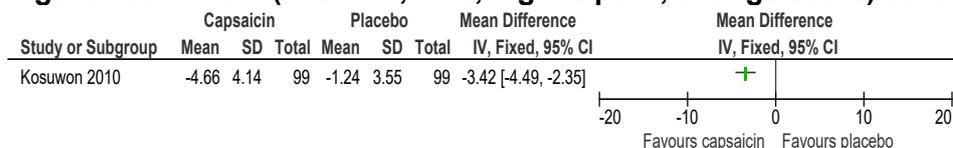
**Figure 167: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



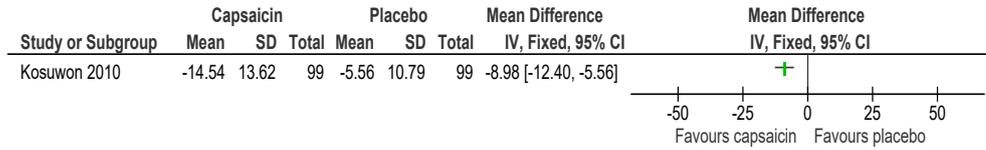
## E.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### E.2.1 Capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

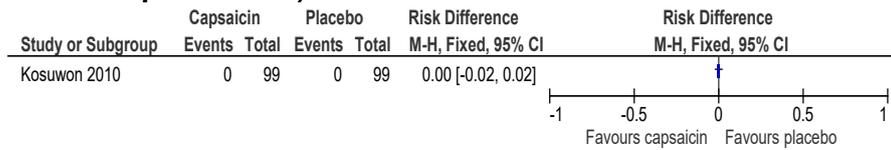
**Figure 168: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



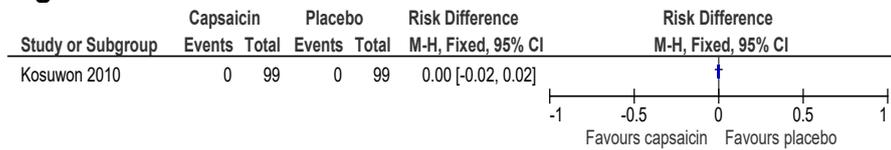
**Figure 169: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



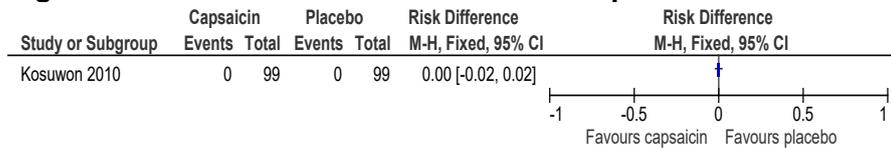
**Figure 170: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



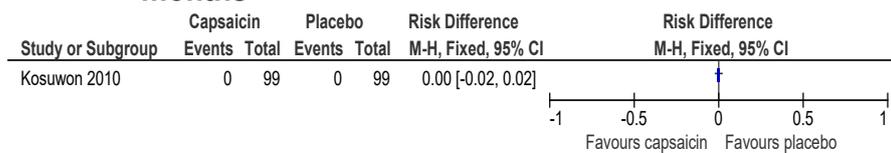
**Figure 171: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 172: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

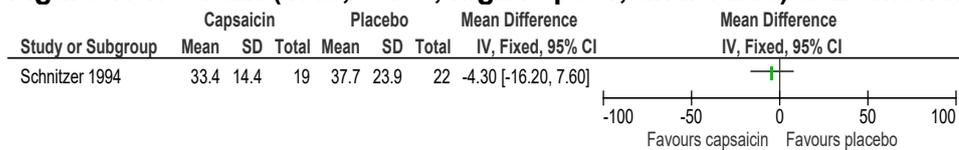


**Figure 173: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



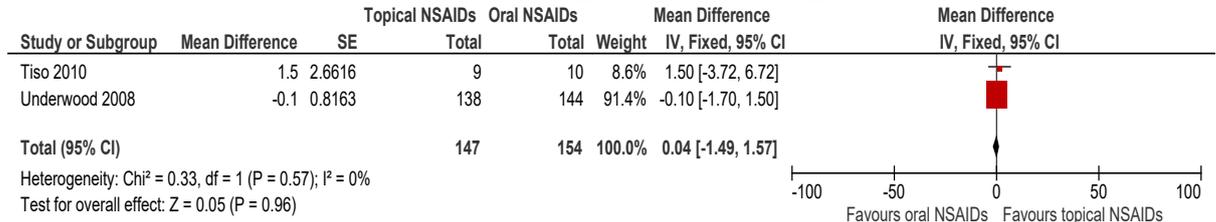
## E.2.2 Capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis

**Figure 174: Pain (VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**

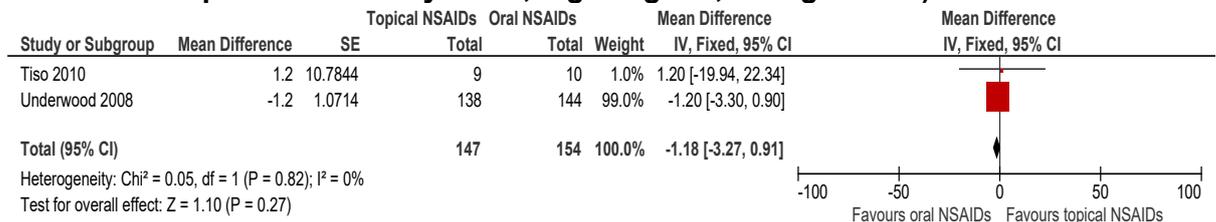


### E.2.3 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis

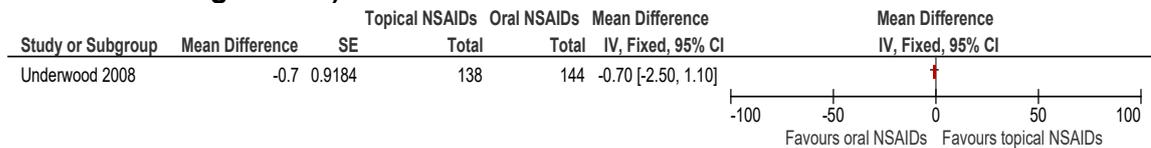
**Figure 175: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



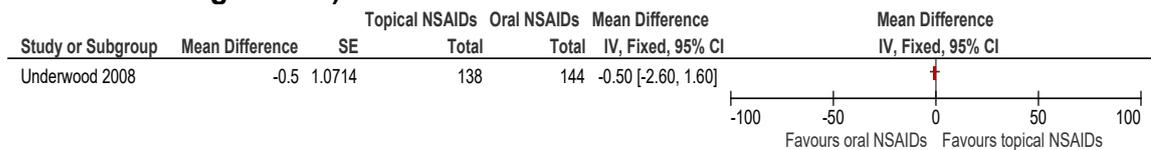
**Figure 176: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, SF-12 mental component summary 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



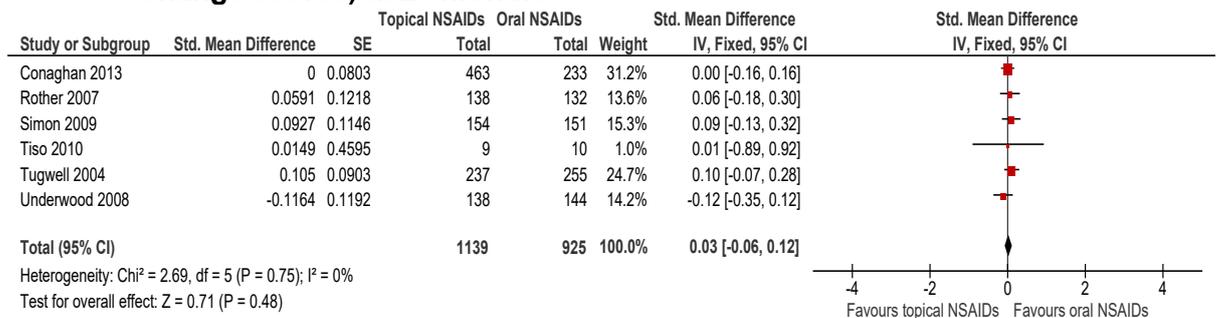
**Figure 177: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months**



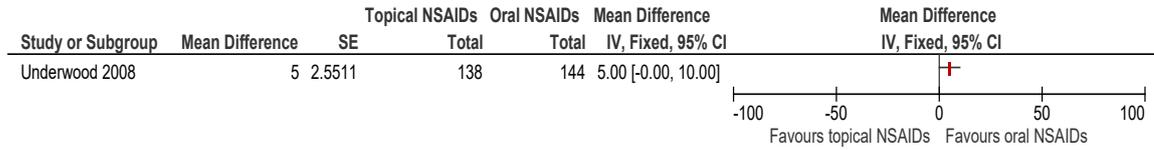
**Figure 178: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months**



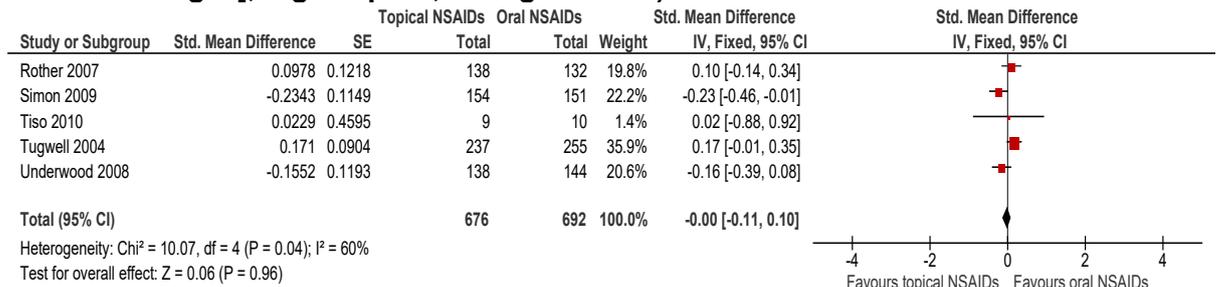
**Figure 179: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



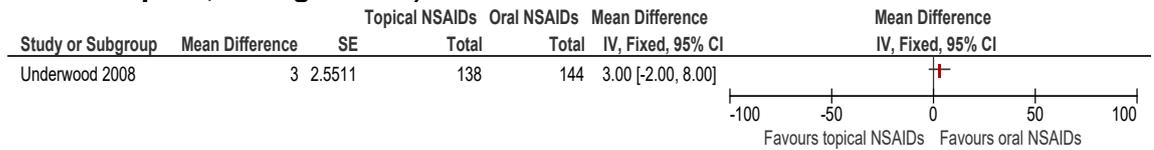
**Figure 180: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



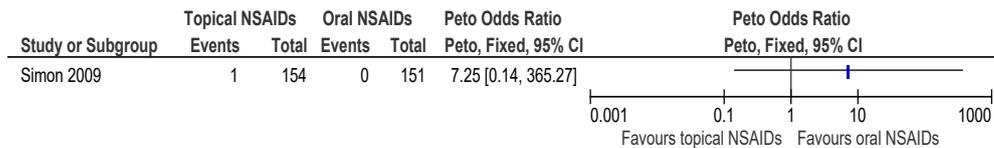
**Figure 181: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



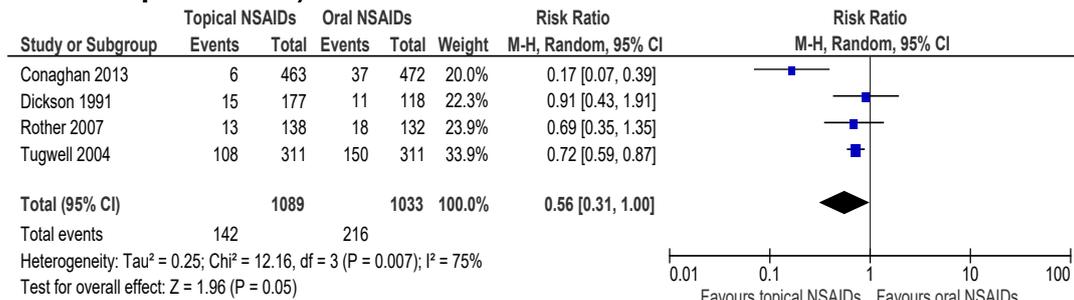
**Figure 182: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



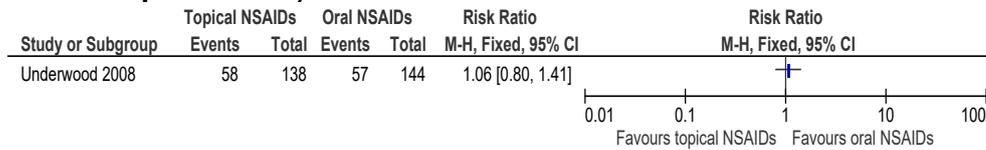
**Figure 183: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



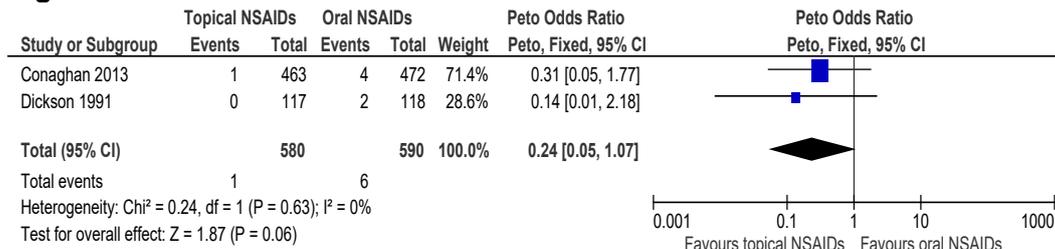
**Figure 184: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



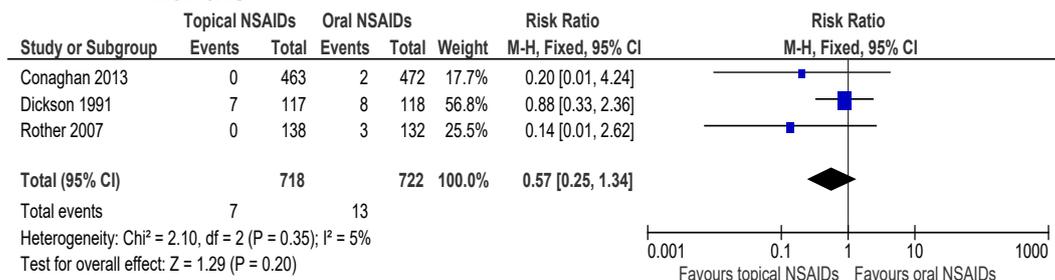
**Figure 185: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 186: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

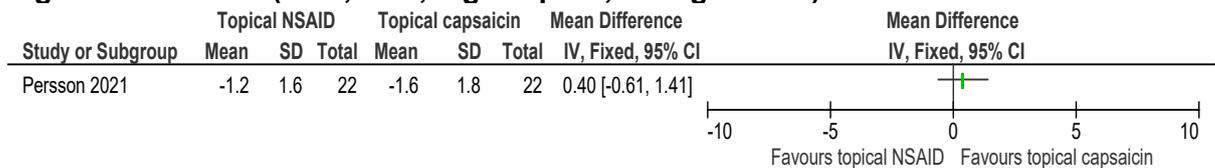


**Figure 187: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



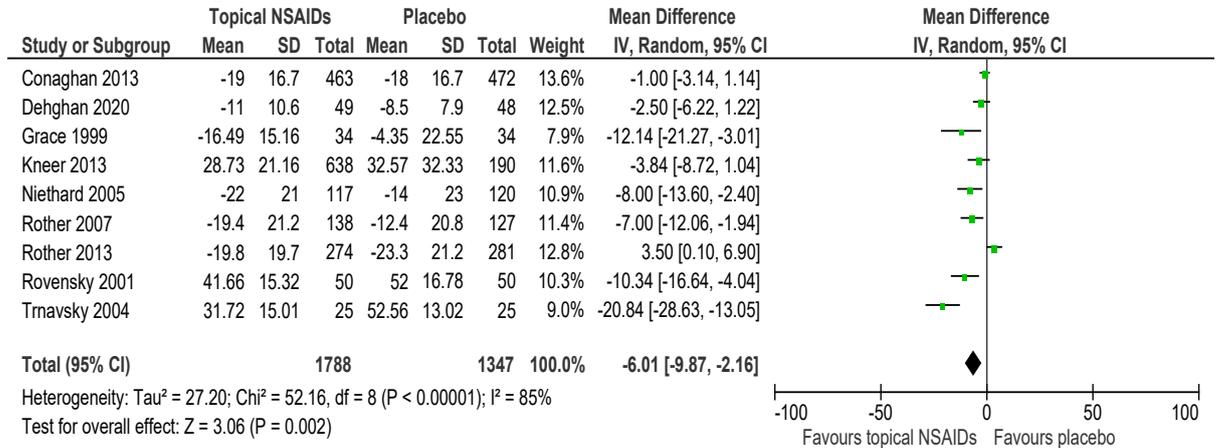
## E.2.4 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis

**Figure 188: Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

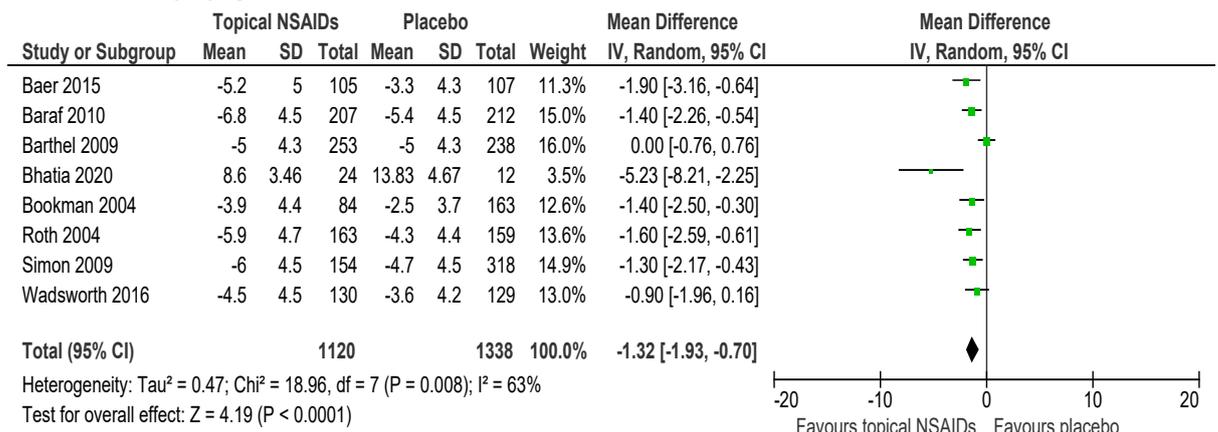


### E.2.5 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

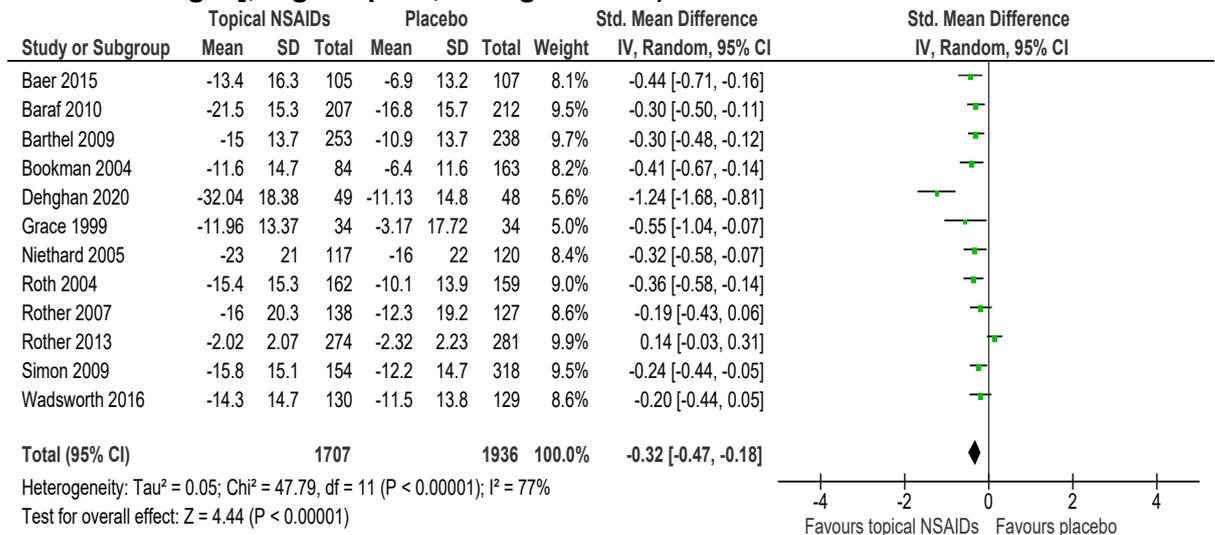
**Figure 189: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values and change scores) at ≤3 months**



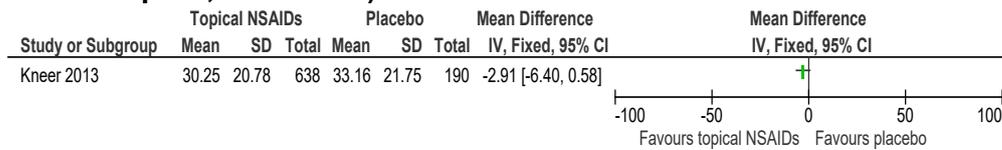
**Figure 190: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-20, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



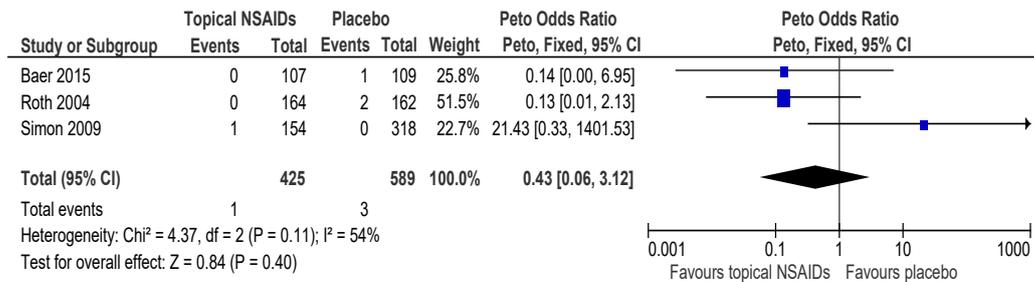
**Figure 191: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



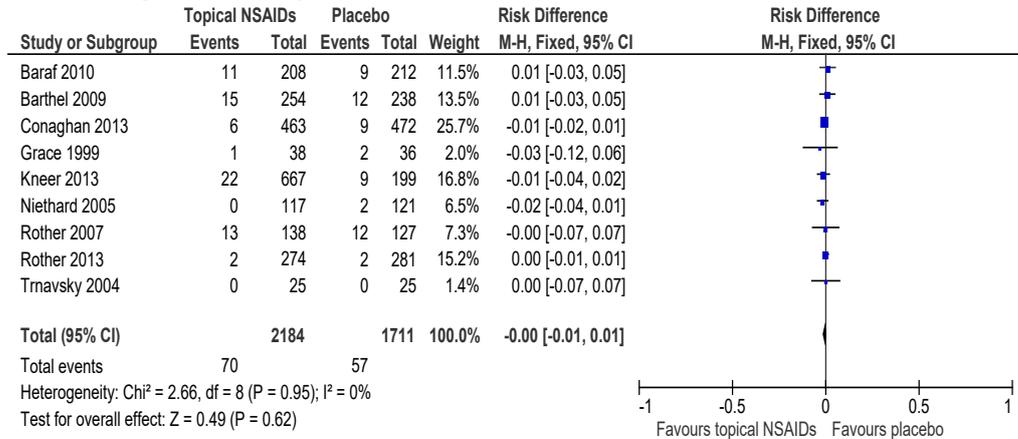
**Figure 192: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



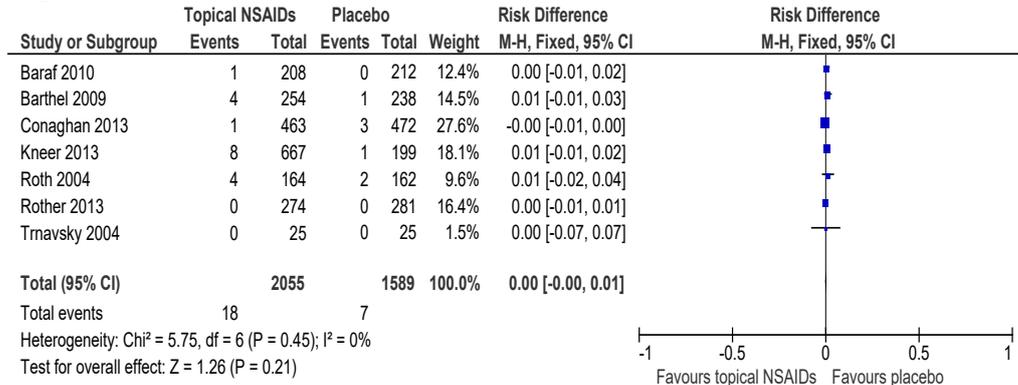
**Figure 193: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



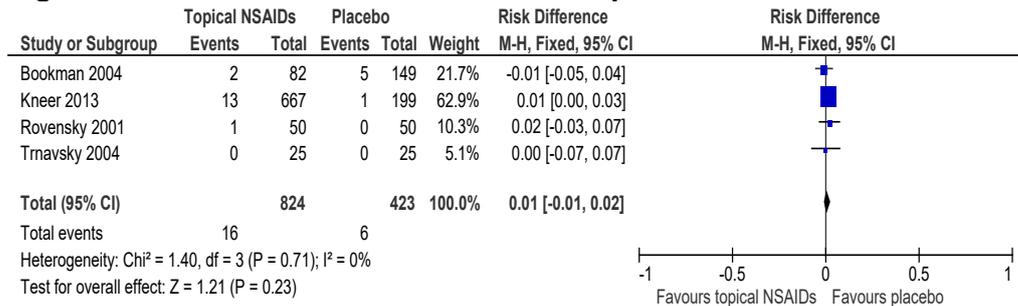
**Figure 194: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



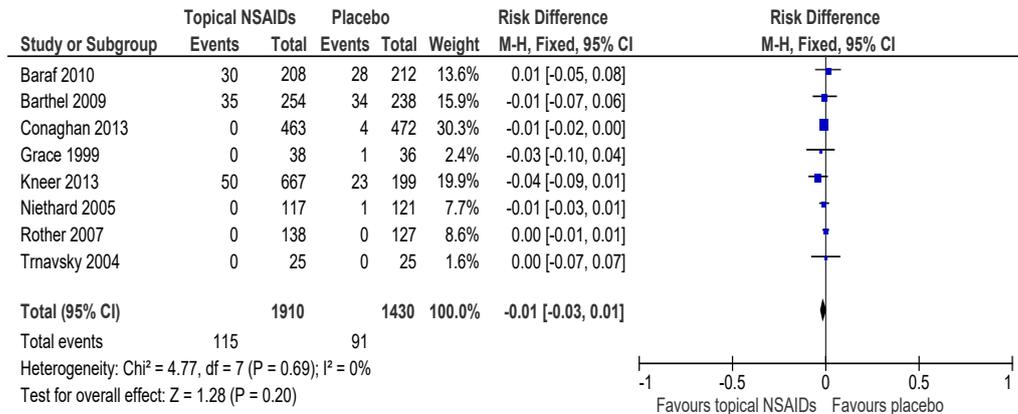
**Figure 195: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 196: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

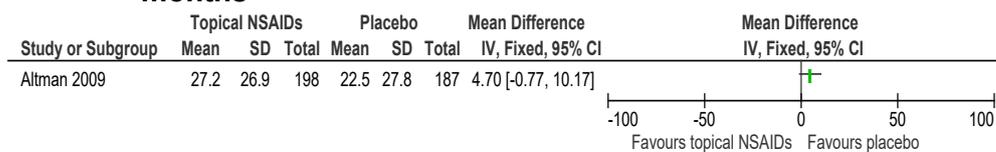


**Figure 197: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

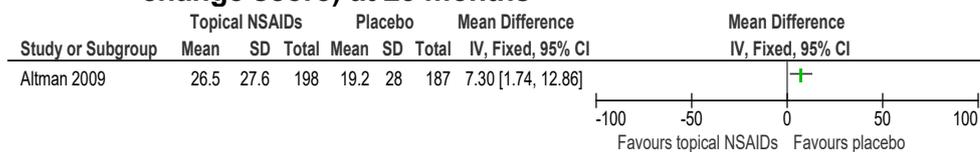


**E.2.6 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

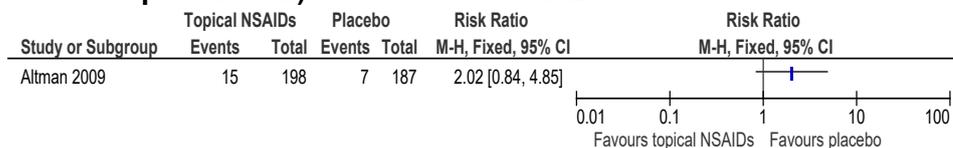
**Figure 198: Pain (AUSCAN pain index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



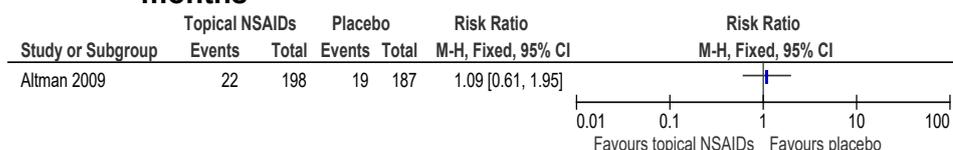
**Figure 199: Physical function (AUSCAN functional index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 200: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



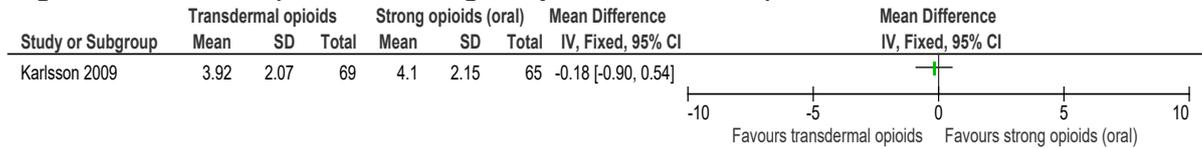
**Figure 201: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



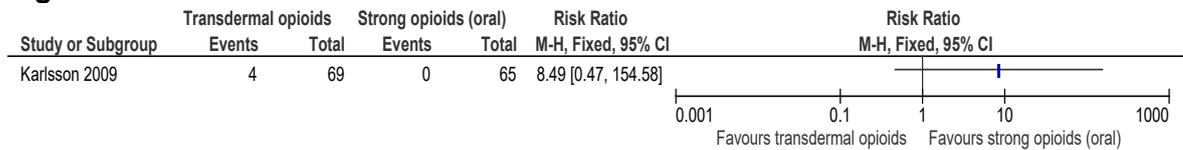
## E.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### E.3.1 Transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids

**Figure 202: Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**

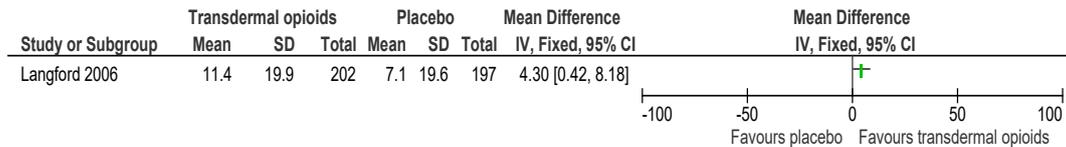


**Figure 203: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

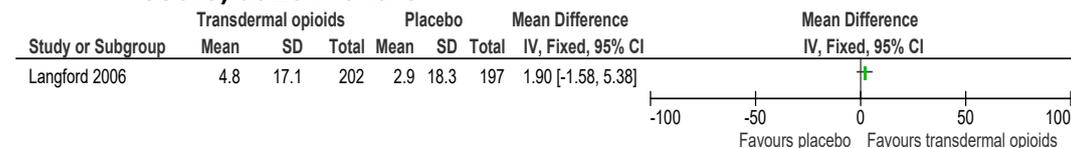


### E.3.2 Transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo

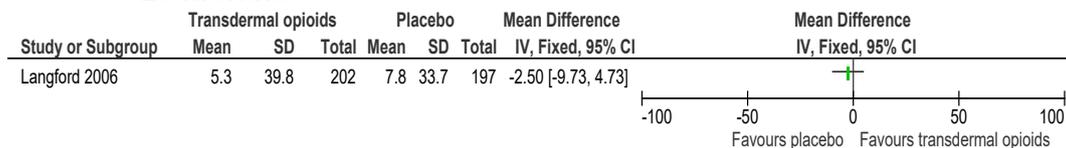
**Figure 204: Quality of life (SF-36 pain index, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



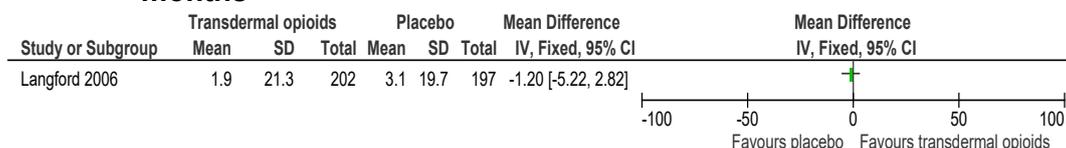
**Figure 205: Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



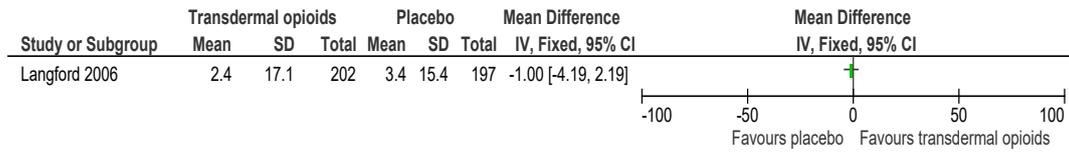
**Figure 206: Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



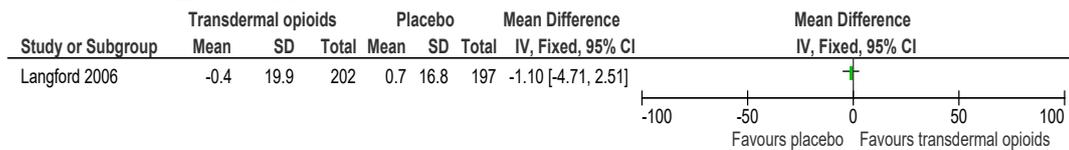
**Figure 207: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



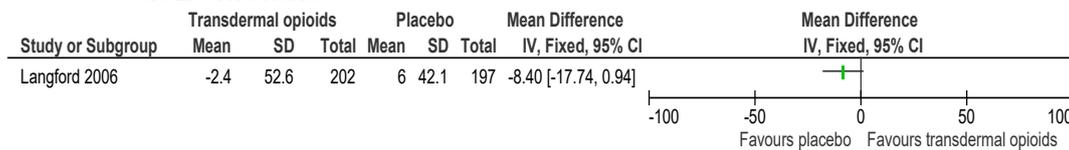
**Figure 208: Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



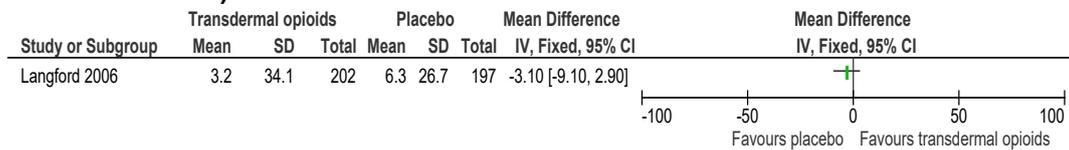
**Figure 209: Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



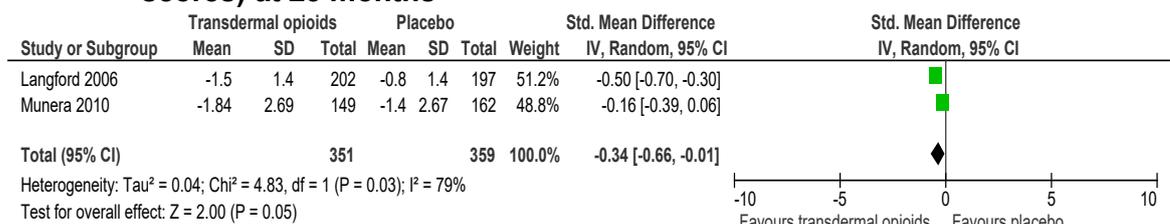
**Figure 210: Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



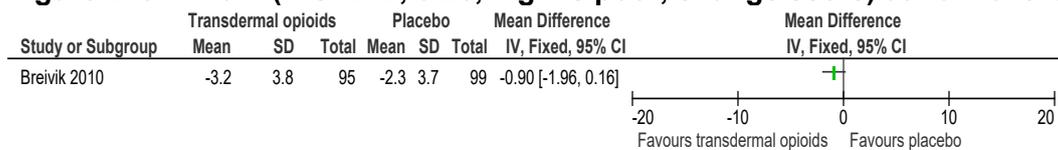
**Figure 211: Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



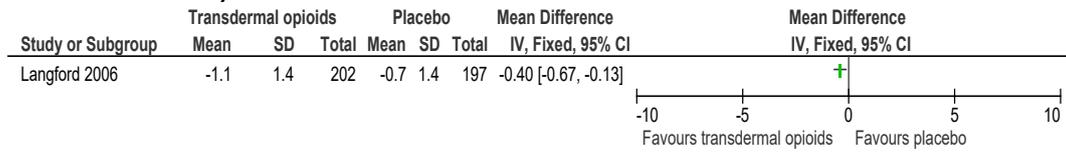
**Figure 212: Pain (WOMAC, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



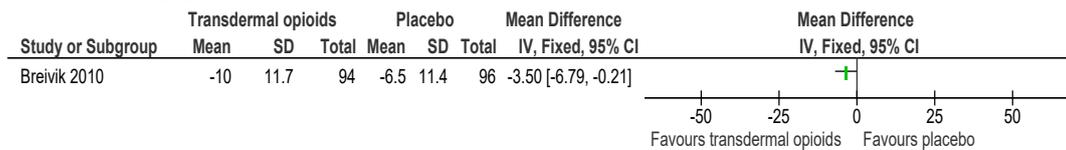
**Figure 213: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



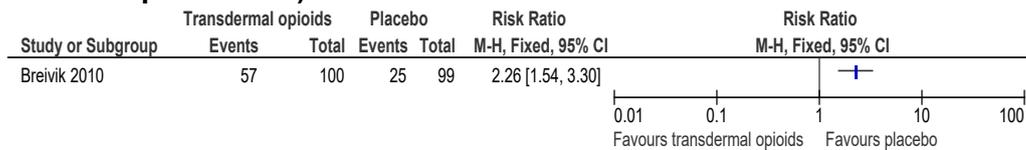
**Figure 214: Physical function (WOMAC, unclear scale range, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



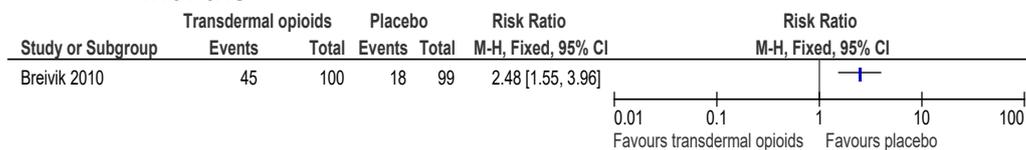
**Figure 215: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



**Figure 216: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 217: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months**



## Appendix F – GRADE tables

### F.1 Oral

#### F.1.1 Paracetamol compared to placebo

**Table 1: Clinical evidence profile: paracetamol compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	paracetamol	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Quality of life (Nottingham health profile energy subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: Nottingham health profile energy subscale)												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	267	275	-	MD 0.28 higher (0.07 higher to 0.49 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
Pain (WOMAC, Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire)												
6	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	2071	1588	-	SMD 0.05 lower (0.11 lower to 0.02 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	108	104	-	MD 0.6 lower (1.56 lower to 0.36 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	paracetamol	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
5	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1468	1069	-	SMD 0.09 lower (0.17 lower to 0.01 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	108	104	-	MD 3.2 lower (6.12 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 2 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	0/148 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.01 to 0.01)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	170/1502 (11.3%)	9.5%	RR 1.16 (0.92 to 1.46)	15 more per 1,000 (from 8 fewer to 48 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	------	------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	13/885 (1.5%)	0.9%	RR 1.00 (0.09 to 1.03)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 8 fewer to 0 fewer) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	paracetamol	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/108 (0.9%)	1.0%	<b>RR 0.96</b> (0.06 to 15.19)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 9 fewer to 142 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	37/1055 (3.5%)	0.7%	<b>RR 6.10</b> (2.35 to 15.84)	<b>36 more per 1,000</b> (from 9 more to 104 more)	 MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	------	-----------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	21/108 (19.4%)	5.8%	<b>RR 3.37</b> (1.42 to 8.02)	<b>137 more per 1,000</b> (from 24 more to 407 more)	 LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	------	----------------------------------	---	--	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

6	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	101/2239 (4.5%)	5.8%	<b>RR 0.91</b> (0.59 to 1.42)	<b>5 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 24 fewer to 24 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----------------	------	----------------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)

## F.1.2 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol

**Table 2: Clinical evidence profile: oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	52	52	-	MD 0 (0.06 lower to 0.06 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----	----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, MDHAQ, Hospital assessment questionnaire pain score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS, MDHAQ, Hospital assessment questionnaire pain score)

9	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1906	1461	-	SMD 0.15 lower (0.22 lower to 0.09 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (KOOS, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: KOOS, VAS)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	67	67	-	MD 3.47 higher (3.46 lower to 10.41 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	24	27	-	MD 1 lower (2.52 lower to 0.52 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, Hospital assessment questionnaire disability score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, Hospital assessment questionnaire disability score)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
7	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1115	780	-	SMD 0.23 lower (0.32 lower to 0.13 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (KOOS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: KOOS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	52	52	-	MD 3 higher (4.63 lower to 10.63 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 2 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/162 (1.9%)	0.0%	Peto OR 6.86 (0.71 to 66.61)	20 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 40 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	------------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	189/1252 (15.1%)	128/1089 (11.8%)	RR 1.26 (1.04 to 1.58)	31 more per 1,000 (from 5 more to 68 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	------------------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	17/90 (18.9%)	6.8%	RR 2.77 (1.15 to 6.70)	120 more per 1,000 (from 10 more to 388 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
5	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	24/970 (2.5%)	12/641 (1.9%)	RR 1.1 (0.6 to 2.0)	10 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: mean 18 months)**

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>f</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	13/374 (3.5%)	2.2%	RR 1.74 (0.32 to 9.45)	16 more per 1,000 (from 15 fewer to 186 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 4 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>e</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/316 (0.3%)	1.2%	Peto OR 0.40 (0.04 to 4.04)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 10 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/90 (1.1%)	0.0%	Peto OR 7.23 (0.14 to 364.29)	10 more per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------	-------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks)**

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	77/1693 (4.5%)	61/1272 (4.8%)	RR 0.96 (0.69 to 1.34)	2 fewer per 1,000 (from 15 fewer to 16 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	0/90 (0.0%)	1.1%	<b>Peto OR 0.13</b> (0.00 to 6.67)	<b>10 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 40 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- d. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of outcome indirectness
- e. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- f. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis

### F.1.3 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo

**Table 3: Clinical evidence profile: oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	387	342	-	MD 2.89 higher (1.67 higher to 4.12 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	387	342	-	MD 0.38 higher (0.86 lower to 1.61 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 bodily pain subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	202	103	-	MD 9.1 higher (3.85 higher to 14.35 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical functioning subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	202	103	-	MD 7 higher (1.59 higher to 12.41 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role physical subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role physical subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 6.2 higher (0.31 higher to 12.09 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 5.9 higher (1.72 higher to 10.08 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 general health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 2.1 higher (2.02 lower to 6.22 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 mental health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental health subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 2.4 higher (1.53 lower to 6.33 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role emotional subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 2.1 higher (3.82 lower to 8.02 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social functioning subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 4.6 higher (0.83 lower to 10.03 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

45	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	13962	7792	-	SMD 0.37 lower (0.45 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
11	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2102	1209	-	SMD <b>0.46 lower</b> (0.61 lower to 0.3 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

**Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)**

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	318	313	-	MD <b>13.9 lower</b> (30.87 lower to 3.07 higher)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	--------------	----------

**Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)**

31	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	8746	5398	-	SMD <b>0.32 lower</b> (0.37 lower to 0.27 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	---	-------------	----------

**Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1043	331	-	SMD <b>0.47 lower</b> (0.6 lower to 0.35 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

**Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

19	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	296/6511 (4.5%)	51/3442 (1.5%)	<b>RD 0.02</b> (0.01 to 0.03)	<b>20 more per 1,000</b> (from 30 more to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
47	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	2104/14989 (14.0%)	866/7705 (11.2%)	<b>RD 0.01</b> (0.01 to 0.02)	<b>10 more per 1,000</b> (from 20 more to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>f</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	6/45 (13.3%)	11.4%	<b>RR 1.17</b> (0.39 to 3.57)	<b>19 more per 1,000</b> (from 70 fewer to 293 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	-------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

27	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	151/9342 (1.6%)	77/4905 (1.6%)	<b>RR 1.15</b> (0.84 to 1.56)	<b>2 more per 1,000</b> (from 3 fewer to 9 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----------------	----------------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: mean 13 months)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	13/520 (2.5%)	9/616 (1.5%)	<b>RR 2.30</b> (0.99 to 5.36)	<b>20 more per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 30 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	--------------	----------------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

12	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	48/3595 (1.3%)	16/2178 (0.7%)	<b>RD 0.00</b> (0.00 to 0.00)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2/45 (4.4%)	2.3%	<b>RR 1.96</b> (0.18 to 20.80)	<b>22 more per 1,000</b> (from 19 fewer to 455 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

39	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	878/11337 (7.7%)	543/6902 (7.9%)	<b>RR 0.89</b> (0.81 to 0.99)	<b>9 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 15 fewer to 1 fewer)	 LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- f. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of outcome indirectness

## F.1.4 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol

**Table 4: Clinical evidence profile: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 bodily pain subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	218	218	-	MD 3.83 higher (2.36 higher to 5.3 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (MDHAQ VAS, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: MDHAQ VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	218	218	-	MD 14.6 lower (18.15 lower to 11.05 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/218 (0.5%)	0.0%	Peto OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2/218 (0.9%)	0.5%	RR 2.00 (0.18 to 21.89)	5 more per 1,000 (from 4 fewer to 104 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22/218 (10.1%)	4.6%	RR 2.20 (1.07 to 4.54)	55 more per 1,000 (from 3 more to 163 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	5/218 (2.3%)	3.2%	RR 0.71 (0.23 to 2.22)	9 fewer per 1,000 (from 25 fewer to 39 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	---------------------------	---	---	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.5 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

**Table 5: Clinical evidence profile: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 6 weeks; assessed with: VAS)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	327	154	-	MD 0.02 lower (0.6 lower to 0.56 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at &lt;3 months (follow-up: mean 7 weeks)</b>												
4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	113/1133 (10.0%)	176/1174 (15.0%)	RR 0.56 (0.35 to 0.91)	66 fewer per 1,000 (from 97 fewer to 13 fewer)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at &gt;3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	none	81/2246 (3.6%)	0.9%	RR 4.04 (2.48 to 6.56)	27 more per 1,000 (from 13 more to 50 more)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 12 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	87/490 (17.8%)	19.3%	RR 0.92 (0.71 to 1.20)	15 fewer per 1,000 (from 56 fewer to 39 more)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	16/1019 (1.6%)	6/1004 (0.6%)	<b>RR 2.52</b> (1.03 to 6.21)	<b>9 more per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 31 more)	 Moderate	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 6 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	5/327 (1.5%)	1.3%	<b>RR 1.18</b> (0.23 to 6.00)	<b>2 more per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 65 more)	 Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	12/178 (6.7%)	10.9%	<b>RR 0.62</b> (0.31 to 1.22)	<b>41 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 75 fewer to 24 more)	 Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	-------	----------------------------------	---	--	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of population indirectness

## F.1.6 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo

**Table 6: Clinical evidence profile: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	327	91	-	MD 1.59 lower (2.29 lower to 0.89 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22/327 (6.7%)	3.3%	RR 2.04 (0.62 to 6.67)	34 more per 1,000 (from 13 fewer to 187 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	87/490 (17.8%)	19.9%	RR 0.89 (0.65 to 1.22)	22 fewer per 1,000 (from 70 fewer to 44 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	------	----------------	-------	------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	15/490 (3.1%)	1.2%	RR 2.51 (0.73 to 8.59)	18 more per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 91 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	5/327 (1.5%)	0.0%	<b>Peto OR 3.64</b> (0.43 to 30.72)	<b>20 more per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 40 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of outcome indirectness
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.7 Weak opioids compared to placebo

**Table 7: Clinical evidence profile: weak opioids compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	weak opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	weak opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	31	35	-	MD 86.9 lower (135.16 lower to 38.64 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	31	35	-	MD 300.7 lower (470.41 lower to 130.99 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.1.8 Strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

**Table 8: Clinical evidence profile: strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	599	202	-	MD 2.1 lower (3.46 lower to 0.74 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	599	202	-	MD 0.4 lower (1.76 lower to 0.96 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	644	254	-	MD 28.02 higher (9.75 higher to 46.29 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	108	110	-	MD 0.95 lower (1.99 lower to 0.09 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	644	254	-	MD 75.68 higher (56.61 lower to 207.97 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/108 (2.8%)	2.7%	RR 1.02 (0.21 to 4.94)	1 more per 1,000 (from 21 fewer to 106 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/60 (1.7%)	0/60 (0.0%)	Peto OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	20 fewer per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 60 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.1.9 Strong opioids compared to placebo

**Table 9: Clinical evidence profile: Strong opioids compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)												
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1336	674	-	MD 0 (0.11 lower to 0.11 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary)												
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1530	529	-	MD 0.91 higher (0.05 higher to 1.78 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary)												
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	1530	529	-	MD 0.61 lower (2.19 lower to 0.97 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Quality of life (SF-36 pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value and change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 pain subscale)												
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	223	230	-	MD 2.07 higher (0.37 lower to 4.52 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical functioning subscale)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	132	144	-	MD 1.13 lower (6.3 lower to 4.04 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	94	88	-	MD 2.93 higher (0.98 lower to 6.84 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 general health perception subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health perception subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	94	88	-	MD 2.15 higher (1.17 lower to 5.47 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social functioning subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	132	144	-	MD 2.26 lower (7.87 lower to 3.35 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 10 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS, NRS)

13	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	3864	2129	-	SMD 0.35 lower (0.51 lower to 0.18 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	259	205	-	SMD 0.34 lower (0.52 lower to 0.15 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 11 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	2036	879	-	SMD 0.2 lower (0.28 lower to 0.11 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	157	154	-	SMD 0.29 lower (0.51 lower to 0.06 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Psychological distress (negative affect scale, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 2 weeks; assessed with: negative affect scale)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	56	51	-	MD 0.2 lower (0.47 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	846/1438 (58.8%)	324/725 (44.7%)	RR 1.63 (0.80 to 3.28)	282 more per 1,000 (from 89 fewer to 1,000 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	-----------------	------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	29/1456 (2.0%)	1.6%	<b>RR 1.21</b> (0.54 to 2.70)	<b>3 more per 1,000</b> (from 7 fewer to 27 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	633/1438 (44.0%)	165/725 (22.8%)	<b>RR 1.93</b> (1.67 to 2.24)	<b>212 more per 1,000</b> (from 152 more to 282 more)	 LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.1.10 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol

**Table 10: Clinical evidence profile: anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 23.62 lower (28.26 lower to 18.98 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

**Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 10.71 lower (14.12 lower to 7.3 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	4/50 (8.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	<b>Peto OR 7.87</b> (1.07 to 57.56)	<b>80 more per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 160 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-------------	-------------	--	---	------------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.1.11 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants

**Table 11: Clinical evidence profile: anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	antidepressants	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 96.3 lower (193.56 lower to 0.96 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	50	50	-	MD 4.35 higher (0.16 lower to 8.86 higher)	⊕○○○ Very low	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change scores) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 144.6 lower (284.11 lower to 5.09 lower)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 1.17 lower (5.23 lower to 2.89 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS depression score)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 0.48 higher (1.73 lower to 2.69 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT

Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS anxiety score)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	antidepressants	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 0.8 lower (2.66 lower to 1.06 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	7/22 (31.8%)	85.7%	RR 0.37 (0.20 to 0.70)	540 fewer per 1,000 (from 686 fewer to 257 fewer)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	--------------	-------	------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/22 (13.6%)	9.5%	RR 1.43 (0.27 to 7.73)	41 more per 1,000 (from 69 fewer to 639 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	4/50 (8.0%)	7/50 (14.0%)	RR 0.57 (0.18 to 1.83)	60 fewer per 1,000 (from 115 fewer to 116 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	--------------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.1.12 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo

**Table 12: Clinical evidence profile: anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 85.49 lower (153.7 lower to 17.28 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 179.1 lower (295.82 lower to 62.38 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS anxiety score)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 1.32 lower (2.91 lower to 0.27 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	-----------

Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS depression score)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 1.15 lower (2.85 lower to 0.55 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	7/22 (31.8%)	22.7%	RR 1.40 (0.52 to 3.74)	91 more per 1,000 (from 109 fewer to 622 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/22 (13.6%)	4.6%	RR 3.00 (0.34 to 26.66)	92 more per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 1,000 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

**Explanations**

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

**F.1.13 Antidepressants compared to paracetamol**

**Table 13: Clinical evidence profile: antidepressants compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 27.97 % lower (32.06 lower to 23.88 lower)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL

**Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 9.54 % lower (13.55 lower to 5.53 lower)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	7/50 (14.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	OR 8.41 (1.82 to 38.77)	140 more per 1,000 (from 40 more to 240 more) <sup>b</sup>	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	--------------	-------------	-------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio

### Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.1.14 Antidepressants compared to placebo

**Table 14: Clinical evidence profile: antidepressants compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (EQ-5D, -0.11-1, high is good, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	401	414	-	MD 0.05 higher (0.01 higher to 0.09 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical function; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 2.6 higher (0.02 higher to 5.18 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 bodily pain; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 2.7 higher (0.21 higher to 5.19 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role physical; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 1.9 higher (1.3 lower to 5.1 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 0.6 higher (1.93 lower to 3.13 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD <b>0.5 lower</b> (2.57 lower to 1.57 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role emotional; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD <b>1.8 higher</b> (1.73 lower to 5.33 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental health; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	102	103	-	MD <b>0.2 lower</b> (2.75 lower to 2.35 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social function; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD <b>2 higher</b> (1.56 lower to 5.56 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, AUSCAN)

7	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	972	983	-	SMD <b>0.34 SD lower</b> (0.43 lower to 0.25 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 16 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	144	144	-	MD <b>2.4 lower</b> (3.51 lower to 1.29 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, AUSCAN)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	853	862	-	SMD 0.35 SD lower (0.45 lower to 0.26 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 16 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	144	144	-	MD 5.7 lower (7.81 lower to 3.59 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Psychological distress (Beck depression Inventory, HADS depression score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Beck depression Inventory, HADS depression score)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	98	118	-	SMD 0.07 lower (0.34 lower to 0.19 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	-----	---	--	------------------	-----------

Psychological distress (HADS anxiety scale, 0-21, high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS anxiety scale)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	98	118	-	MD 0.63 lower (1.32 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----	-----	---	---	------------------	-----------

Psychological distress (Geriatric depression scale, 0-15, high is poor, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 16 weeks; assessed with: Geriatric depression scale)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	144	144	-	MD 4.5 lower (4.95 lower to 4.05 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	27/413 (6.5%)	8/410 (2.0%)	RR 3.33 (1.70 to 6.49)	50 more per 1,000 (from 30 more to 70 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
5	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	9/690 (1.3%)	2/688 (0.3%)	<b>RR 3.04</b> (0.92 to 10.08)	<b>10 more per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 20 more) <sup>e</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatic and renal adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/491 (0.2%)	2/490 (0.4%)	<b>OR 0.52</b> (0.05 to 4.96)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	21/491 (4.3%)	30/490 (6.1%)	<b>RR 1.02</b> (0.33 to 3.19)	<b>1 more per 1,000</b> (from 41 fewer to 134 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio; RR: risk ratio; SMD: standardised mean difference

## Explanations

- Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.15 Glucosamine compared to paracetamol

**Table 15: Clinical evidence profile: glucosamine compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	106	108	-	MD 0.3 lower (1.16 lower to 0.56 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	106	108	-	MD 0.5 lower (3.26 lower to 2.26 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	0/106 (0.0%)	0.9%	Peto OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.95)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	2/106 (1.9%)	19.4%	RR 0.10 (0.02 to 0.40)	175 fewer per 1,000 (from 190 fewer to 116 fewer)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.1.16 Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

**Table 16: Clinical evidence profile: Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at &gt;3 months (follow up: mean 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	427	428	-	SMD 0.72 higher (0.4 lower to 1.84 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at &gt;3 months (follow up: mean 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	427	428	-	SMD 0.06 higher (0.23 lower to 0.34 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>x</sup>	none	0/100 (0.0%)	1.0%	Peto OR 0.13 (0.00 to 6.75)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	12/226 (5.3%)	15.0%	RR 0.39 (0.16 to 0.95)	92 fewer per 1,000 (from 126 fewer to 8 fewer)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	-------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/108 (0.9%)	2.2%	RR 0.55 (0.02 to 14.10)	20 fewer per 1,000 (from 100 fewer to 70 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/317 (0.3%)	0.3%	RR 1.00 (0.06 to 15.97)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 45 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/88 (0.0%)	1.1%	Peto OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.98)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: mean 24 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	4/108 (3.7%)	2/105 (1.9%)	RR 1.94 (0.36 to 10.39)	18 more per 1,000 (from 12 fewer to 179 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/126 (0.8%)	5.0%	RR 0.30 (0.06 to 1.39)	40 fewer per 1,000 (from 80 fewer to 10 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	---------------------------	---	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- e. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)

## F.1.17 Glucosamine compared to placebo

Table 17: Clinical evidence profile: glucosamine compared to placebo

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change score) at >3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	71	66	-	MD 0.01 higher (0.05 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕○○○ Very low	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-12 physical component summary)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	152	151	-	MD 0.3 lower (2.45 lower to 1.85 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-12 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-12 mental component summary)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	152	151	-	MD 1.5 higher (0.79 lower to 3.79 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, 0-100, final values and change scores, high is poor) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 10 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

8	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	380	390	-	MD 6.66 lower (14.62 lower to 1.31 higher)	⊕○○○ Very low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at <3 months (follow-up: 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	58	60	-	MD 0.51 lower (1.98 lower to 0.96 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 60 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	804	798	-	SMD 0.03 lower (0.13 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 19.5 months; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	251	262	-	SMD 0.15 SD lower (0.33 lower to 0.02 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, high is poor, final value and change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 11 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

5	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	268	283	-	MD 6.17 lower (12.84 lower to 0.49 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at <3 months (follow-up: 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	58	60	-	MD 1.19 lower (6.39 lower to 4.01 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 60 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	804	798	-	SMD 0.09 lower (0.25 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 51 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	221	220	-	SMD 0 (0.18 lower to 0.19 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	-----------------------------------	------------------	----------

Osteoarthritis flares at >3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	32/71 (45.1%)	42.4%	RR 1.06 (0.73 to 1.55)	25 more per 1,000 (from 114 fewer to 233 more)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	-------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
4	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	22/233 (9.4%)	7.6%	<b>RR 1.37</b> (0.71 to 2.01)	<b>20 more per 1,000</b> (from 50 fewer to 100 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: 6 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	2/40 (5.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	<b>OR 9.73</b> (0.59 to 160.85)	<b>50 more per 1,000</b> (from 30 fewer to 130 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	0/145 (0.0%)	0.8%	<b>RR 0.01</b> (-1.84 to 1.71)	<b>10 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 40 fewer to 10 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: mean 76 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	24/676 (3.6%)	0.8%	<b>RR 1.08</b> (0.65 to 1.80)	<b>1 more per 1,000</b> (from 3 fewer to 6 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	2/106 (1.9%)	5.7%	<b>RR 0.33</b> (0.07 to 1.60)	<b>38 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 53 fewer to 34 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 9 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	2/185 (1.1%)	6/182 (3.3%)	<b>RR 0.41</b> (0.11 to 1.56)	<b>19 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 29 fewer to 18 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: 6 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2/40 (5.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	<b>OR 9.73</b> (0.59 to 160.85)	<b>50 more per 1,000</b> (from 30 fewer to 130 more) <sup>f</sup>	 Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio; RR: risk ratio; SMD: standardised mean difference

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Downgraded by 1 to 2 increments for imprecision due to zero events and small sample size
- f. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### F.2.1 Capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 18: Clinical evidence profile: capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	capsaicin	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	99	99	-	MD 3.42 lower (4.49 lower to 2.35 lower)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	99	99	-	MD 8.98 lower (12.4 lower to 5.56 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	capsaicin	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-------------	------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 to 2 increments for imprecision due to zero events and small sample size
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.2.2 Capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis

**Table 19: Clinical evidence profile: capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	capsaicin	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (visual analogue scale, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 9 weeks; assessed with: visual analogue scale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	19	22	-	MD 4.3 lower (16.2 lower to 7.6 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

### Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.2.3 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 20: Clinical evidence profile: Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary, SF-12 physical component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	147	154	-	MD 0.04 higher (1.49 lower to 1.57 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, SF-12 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary, SF-12 mental component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	147	154	-	MD 1.18 lower (3.27 lower to 0.91 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	138	144	-	MD 0.7 lower (2.5 lower to 1.1 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	138	144	-	MD 0.5 lower (2.6 lower to 1.6 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC pain subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC pain subscale)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1139	925	-	SMD 0.03 higher (0.06 lower to 0.12 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: WOMAC pain subscale; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	138	144	-	MD 5 higher (0 to 10 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale)

5	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	676	692	-	SMD 0 (0.11 lower to 0.1 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	----------------------------------	---	----------

Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	138	144	-	MD 3 higher (2 lower to 8 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/154 (0.6%)	0.0%	Peto OR 7.25 (0.14 to 365.27)	10 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------------	---	--	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

4	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	142/1089 (13.0%)	216/1033 (20.9%)	RR 0.56 (0.31 to 1.00)	92 fewer per 1,000 (from 144 fewer to 0 fewer)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	------------------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	58/138 (42.0%)	39.6%	RR 1.06 (0.80 to 1.41)	24 more per 1,000 (from 79 fewer to 162 more)	 LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/580 (0.2%)	6/590 (1.0%)	Peto OR 0.24 (0.05 to 1.07)	20 fewer per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 0 fewer) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	--------------	--------------	--------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	7/718 (1.0%)	13/722 (1.8%)	RR 0.57 (0.25 to 1.34)	8 fewer per 1,000 (from 14 fewer to 6 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	---------------	---------------------------	---	---	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- e. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)

## F.2.4 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to capsaicin in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 21: Clinical evidence profile: Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to capsaicin in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	capsaicin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 12 weeks; assessed with: NRS; Scale from: 0 to 10)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 0.4 higher (0.61 lower to 1.41 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.2.5 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 22: Clinical evidence profile: topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values and change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 6 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
9	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1788	1347	-	MD 6.01 lower (9.87 lower to 2.16 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-20, high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC pain subscale)

8	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1120	1338	-	MD 1.32 lower (1.93 lower to 0.7 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale)

12	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	1707	1936	-	SMD 0.32 SD lower (0.47 lower to 0.18 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at <3 months (follow-up: 12 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	638	190	-	MD 2.91 lower (6.4 lower to 0.58 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 10 weeks)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/425 (0.2%)	0.9%	Peto OR 0.43 (0.06 to 3.12)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks)

9	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	70/2184 (3.2%)	57/1711 (3.3%)	RR 0.91 (0.70 to 1.30)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 10 weeks)**

7	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	18/2055 (0.9%)	7/1589 (0.4%)	<b>RR 1.70</b> (1.00 to 2.57)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----------------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 5 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	16/824 (1.9%)	0.3%	<b>RR 1.65</b> (0.29 to 2.41)	<b>10 more per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 11 weeks)**

8	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	115/1910 (6.0%)	1.8%	<b>RR 0.83</b> (0.53 to 1.16)	<b>10 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 30 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----------------	------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio; SMD: standardised mean difference

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- f. Downgraded by 1 to 2 increments for imprecision due to zero events and small sample size

## F.2.6 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis

**Table 23: Clinical evidence profile: topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Pain (AUSCAN pain index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN pain index)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	198	187	-	MD 4.7 higher (0.77 lower to 10.17 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
Physical function (AUSCAN functional index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN functional index)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	198	187	-	MD 7.3 higher (1.74 higher to 12.86 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	15/198 (7.6%)	3.7%	RR 2.02 (0.84 to 4.85)	38 more per 1,000 (from 6 fewer to 142 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22/198 (11.1%)	10.2%	RR 1.09 (0.61 to 1.95)	9 more per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 97 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### F.3.1 Transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids

**Table 24: Clinical evidence profile: transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	oral strong opioids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: NRS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	69	65	-	MD 0.18 lower (0.9 lower to 0.54 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	4/69 (5.8%)	0.0%	RR 8.49 (0.47 to 154.58)	60 more per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 120 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------	--------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.3.2 Transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo

**Table 25: Clinical evidence profile: transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 pain index, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 pain index)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 4.3 higher (0.42 higher to 8.18 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical functioning)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1.9 higher (1.58 lower to 5.38 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role physical)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 2.5 lower (9.73 lower to 4.73 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1.2 lower (5.22 lower to 2.82 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1 lower (4.19 lower to 2.19 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental health)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1.1 lower (4.71 lower to 2.51 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role emotional)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 8.4 lower (17.74 lower to 0.94 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social functioning)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 3.1 lower (9.1 lower to 2.9 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: 5 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, NRS)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	351	359	-	SMD 0.34 lower (0.66 lower to 0.01 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	95	99	-	MD 0.9 lower (1.96 lower to 0.16 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, unclear scale range, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	202	197	-	MD 0.4 lower (0.67 lower to 0.13 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	94	96	-	MD 3.5 lower (6.79 lower to 0.21 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	57/100 (57.0%)	25.3%	RR 2.26 (1.54 to 3.30)	319 more per 1,000 (from 137 more to 582 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	-------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	45/100 (45.0%)	18.2%	RR 2.48 (1.55 to 3.96)	269 more per 1,000 (from 100 more to 539 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	-------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

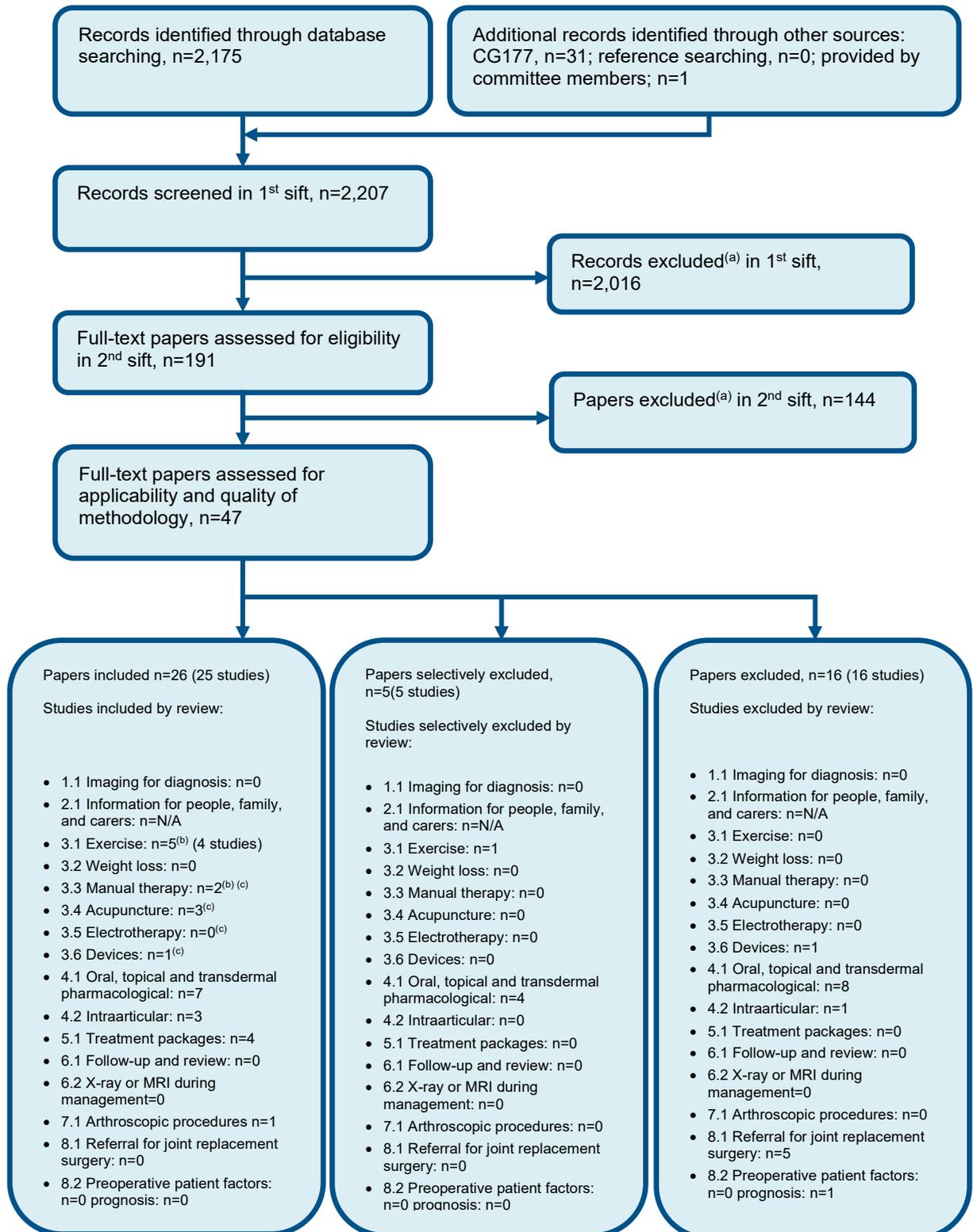
CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection



(a) Non-relevant population, intervention, comparison, design or setting; non-English language.

(b) Two articles identified were applicable to Q3.1 and Q3.3, for the purposes of this diagram they have been included under Q3.1 only.

(c) One article identified was applicable to Q3.3, Q3.4, Q3.5 and Q3.6, for the purposes of this diagram it has been included under Q3.3 only.

## Appendix H – Economic evidence tables

### Oral analgesics

Study	Chen 2009 <sup>95</sup>						
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs <sup>(b)</sup>		Health Outcomes	Cost effectiveness <sup>(c)</sup>		
		Int.	Total cost	Total QALYs	Inc. cost	Inc. QALYs	ICER
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Markov model with a 3 months cycle length in which patient might experience gastrointestinal (GI) or cardiovascular events. Treatment may be withdrawn and/or PPI may be added if gastrointestinal adverse event occurs. Only one new event (GI or MI) can occur in any 3-month cycle. Assumed second MIs are fatal. Assumed that NSAIDs do not protect against risk of MI. At each cycle, patients</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis (majority osteoarthritis)</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 58 Male: NR</p> <p><b>1:</b> NSAID - diclofenac <b>2:</b> NSAID - ibuprofen <b>3:</b> NSAID - celecoxib (low dose) <b>4:</b> NSAID - celecoxib (high dose) <b>5:</b> NSAID - etodolac (branded) <b>6:</b> NSAID - etodolac (generic) <b>7:</b> NSAID - etoricoxib <b>8:</b> NSAID - lumiracoxib <b>9:</b> NSAID – meloxicam (low dose) <b>10:</b> NSAID - meloxicam (high dose) <b>11:</b> NSAID - rofecoxib <b>12:</b> NSAID - valdecoxib <b>13:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - diclofenac + PPI <b>14:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - ibuprofen + PPI</p>	2	£520	3.192	-	-	-
		1	£531	3.187	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		6	£786	3.202	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext dominated
		9	£806	3.214	£286	0.023	£12,557
		13	£971	3.218	£165	0.004	£43,606
		14	£981	3.214	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		10	£1,006	3.214	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		5	£1,142	3.202	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		8	£1,227	3.197	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		3	£1,455	3.201	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		12	£1,486	3.214	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		7	£1,526	3.219	£555	0.001	£459,083
		11	£1,560	3.198	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		4	£2,565	3.201	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		<p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2008 UK pounds</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> Prescriptions, consultations, diagnostic tests, hospital admissions,</p>		<p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> Multiple deterministic sensitivity analyses were undertaken in which low dose meloxicam remains the most cost effective option. A scenario analysis was undertaken for populations with increased risk of GI events (for example, people with a known previous GI event). In this population diclofenac with gastroprotection is found to be the most cost effective treatment. (ICER £13,397 compared to low dose meloxicam).</p>			

are subject to age-specific mortality.		equipment and aids.		
<b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS <b>Time horizon:</b> 5 years <b>Treatment effect duration:</b> Treatment duration <sup>(a)</sup> <b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%				
<b>Data sources</b>				
<b>Health outcomes:</b> Where available meta-analysed data from RCTs was used to estimate adverse event rates: any gastrointestinal event (dyspepsia, perforation, symptomatic ulcers, or bleeding) and myocardial infarction. Baseline event data estimated from non-aspirin users in a large RCT (CLASS). Utilities for health states were elicited from general population survey (n=60) in Sudbury, Ontario using the standard gamble and rating scale techniques. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> Not specified. <b>Cost sources:</b> Boehringer Ingelheim submission, British National Formulary (year unclear).				
<b>Comments</b>				
<b>Source of funding:</b> NHS R&D HTA Programme (project number 03/34/01). <b>Limitations:</b> Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. 2008 units costs may not reflect the current NHS context. Unclear how utilities were derived to calculate QALYs. Mixed arthritis population in RCTs used to determine treatment effect, although most people have osteoarthritis. Further RCTs have been published for some of the comparators and therefore treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence. Unclear sources for resource use associated with adverse events. <b>Other:</b> None.				
<b>Overall applicability:</b> <sup>(d)</sup> Directly applicable		<b>Overall quality:</b> <sup>(e)</sup> Potentially serious limitations		

*Abbreviations: CUA= cost-utility analysis; GI= gastrointestinal; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Inc.= incremental; Int.= intervention; MI= myocardial infarction; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PPI= proton pump inhibitor; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; RCT= randomised controlled trial; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.*

*(b) Intervention number in order of least to most costly*

*(c) Full incremental analysis of available strategies: first strategies are ruled out that are dominated (another strategy is more costly and is less effective) or subject to extended dominance (the strategy is more costly and more effective but the incremental cost effectiveness ratio is higher than the next most effective option and so it would never be the most cost effective option); incremental costs, incremental effects and incremental cost effectiveness ratios are calculated for the remaining strategies by comparing each to the next most effective option.*

*(d) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(e) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*



Study	Latimer 2009 <sup>298</sup>							
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs <sup>(d)</sup>		Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness <sup>(e)</sup>			
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> NICE CG59 guideline model. Markov model with health states representing the most frequent and severe adverse events: dyspepsia; symptomatic ulcer; complicated gastrointestinal perforation, ulcer, or bleed; myocardial infarction; stroke; and heart failure.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS <b>Time horizon:</b> Lifetime <b>Treatment effect duration:</b><sup>(a)</sup> 3 months <b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with symptomatic osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 55 Male: NR</p> <p><b>1:</b> No treatment <b>2:</b> Paracetamol <b>Intervention 3:</b> NSAID - diclofenac 100mg <b>4:</b> NSAID - naproxen 750mg <b>5:</b> NSAID – ibuprofen 1200mg <b>6:</b> NSAID - etoricoxib 30mg <b>7:</b> NSAID - celecoxib 200mg <b>8:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - diclofenac 100mg + PPI <b>9:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - naproxen, 750mg + PPI <b>10:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - ibuprofen 1200mg + PPI <b>11:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - etoricoxib 30mg + PPI <b>12:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - celecoxib 200mg + PPI</p>		<b>Total costs (mean per person)</b>	<b>QALY gain (mean per person)</b>				
		<b>Int.</b>				<b>Inc. cost</b>	<b>Inc. QALY</b>	<b>ICER</b>
		1	£0	0.0000	-	-	-	-
		2	£13	0.0010	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom
		3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		4	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		8	£20	0.0028	£20	0.0028	£6,976	
		9	£30	0.0035	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom
		10	£35	0.0039	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom
		6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		11	£58	0.0073	£38	0.0045	£8,597	
12	£79	0.0093	£21	0.0020	£10,724			
<p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2008 UK pounds</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> Drugs, treatment of side effects, outpatient and GP consultations.</p>				<p>It was noted that interventions 3,4, 5, 6 and 7 accumulate fewer QALYs and similar costs to interventions 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, respectively. Therefore, the addition of a proton pump inhibitor is highly cost effective. Consequently, interventions 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were not reported in the incremental analysis.</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> Multiple deterministic sensitivity analyses were undertaken. Celecoxib + PPI remains the most cost effective option when using observational data for adverse events. When assume same stroke risk for both celecoxib and etoricoxib (from MEDAL trial),</p>				

etoricoxib + PPI becomes most cost effective option.  
A scenario analysis was also undertaken adjusting the starting age of the population to 65 to reflect a population with greater baseline gastrointestinal and cardiovascular risk. In this population, celecoxib + PPI remains the most cost effective option.

#### Data sources

**Health outcomes:** Three large RCTs (TARGET, CLASS and MEDAL) reporting adverse events: gastrointestinal (dyspepsia, symptomatic ulcer, and gastrointestinal bleed) and cardiovascular (myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure).

**Quality-of-life weights:** Utility estimates for treatments and no adverse events were derived using a mapping technique from a meta-analysis of WOMAC scores. Utility weights for adverse events were identified in the literature. All identified estimates were multiplied by general UK population age-specific utility scores. **Cost sources:** NHS Reference Costs 2007/08, British National Formulary 2008

#### Comments

**Source of funding:** National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. 2008 units costs may not reflect the current NHS context. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire, but from mapping from WOMAC. Further RCTs have been published for some of the comparators and therefore treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence. Unclear source of estimates for resource use. **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Directly applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Potentially Serious limitations

*Abbreviations: CUA= cost-utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); GP= general practitioner; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Inc.= incremental; Int.= intervention; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PPI= proton pump inhibitor; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; RCT= randomised controlled trial; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

- (a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.
- (b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable
- (c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations
- (d) Intervention number in order of least to most costly
- (e) Full incremental analysis of available strategies: first strategies are ruled out that are dominated (another strategy is more costly and is less effective) or subject to extended dominance (the strategy is more costly and more effective but the incremental cost effectiveness ratio is higher than the next most effective option and so it would never be the most cost effective option); incremental costs, incremental effects and incremental cost effectiveness ratios are calculated for the remaining strategies by comparing each to the next most effective option.



Study	NICE Osteoarthritis clinical guidelines 2014							
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs <sup>(d)</sup>		Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness <sup>(e)</sup>			
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> The NICE CG59 guideline model was updated to incorporate new efficacy and adverse event evidence for paracetamol and fixed-dose combination products containing NSAIDs and PPI. Markov model with health states representing the most frequent and severe adverse events: dyspepsia; symptomatic ulcer; complicated gastrointestinal event; myocardial infarction; stroke; heart failure and chronic kidney disease.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 55-64 Male: NR</p> <p><b>1:</b> No treatment <b>2:</b> Paracetamol 3000mg <b>3:</b> NSAID - diclofenac 100mg <b>4:</b> NSAID - naproxen 750mg <b>5:</b> NSAID - ibuprofen 1200mg <b>6:</b> NSAID - etoricoxib 30mg <b>7:</b> NSAID - celecoxib 200mg <b>8:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - diclofenac 100mg + PPI <b>9:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - naproxen, 750mg + PPI <b>10:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - ibuprofen 1200mg + PPI <b>11:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - etoricoxib 30mg + PPI <b>12:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - celecoxib 200mg + PPI</p>		<b>Total costs (mean per person)</b>	<b>QALY gain (mean per person)</b>				
		<b>Int.</b>				<b>Inc. cost</b>	<b>Inc. QALY</b>	<b>ICER</b>
		1	£1,612	11.2632	-	-	-	-
		8	£1,631	11.2697	£19	0.0065	£2,923	
		2	£1,633	11.2591	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		3	£1,642	11.2572	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		10	£1,646	11.2682	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		9	£1,648	11.2697	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		5	£1,656	11.2564	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		4	£1,659	11.2581	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		15	£1,667	11.2685	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		11	£1,668	11.2725	£37	0.0028	£13,214	
		13	£1,673	11.2685	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
14	£1,676	11.2689	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
6	£1,678	11.2604	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
12	£1,684	11.2724	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
7	£1,692	11.2611	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
		<b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2012 UK pounds			<b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> The most cost effective option was etoricoxib + PPI, however its probability of cost effectiveness was 10.3%. This highlights the high degree of uncertainty in the results. Cost effectiveness probabilities for other treatment options included: diclofenac + PPI (34.5%), celecoxib + PPI (6.1%), naproxen + PPI (23.5%) and ibuprofen +PPI (6.1%).			

<p><b>Time horizon:</b> Lifetime  <b>Treatment effect duration:</b><sup>(a)</sup> 3 months  <b>Discounting:</b>  Costs: 3.5%;  Outcomes: 3.5%</p>	<p><b>13:</b> Fixed-dose NSAID with gastroprotection - Diclofenac 150mg + misoprostol 400mg  <b>14:</b> Fixed-dose NSAID with gastroprotection - Naproxen 1000mg + esomeprazole 40mg  <b>15:</b> Fixed-dose NSAID with gastroprotection - Ketoprofen 200mg + omeprazole 20mg</p>			<p>Results for a 2-year treatment duration are similar to those of a 3-month duration with etoricoxib + PPI the most cost effective option. The NSAID + PPI combination was also found to be more cost effective than the NSAID alone due to the reduced adverse events resulting from the PPI over the longer term.</p> <p>A scenario analysis was also undertaken adjusting the starting age of the population to 65 to reflect a population with greater baseline gastrointestinal and cardiovascular risk. In this population, etoricoxib + PPI remains the most cost effective option.</p>
---	--	--	--	---

#### Data sources

**Health outcomes:** Adverse event data for NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors were taken from three large RCTs (TARGET, CLASS and MEDAL). The main source of adverse event data for paracetamol was an observational study by De Vries 2010. Data for symptomatic ulcers with paracetamol were taken from a study by Rodriguez 2004, while GI symptoms were assumed to be equivalent to ibuprofen. The hazard ratio for moderate CKD due to NSAIDs was based on observational data from Hippisley-Cox 2010, which was subsequently applied to all drugs in the model (including paracetamol).

**Quality-of-life weights:** Utility estimates for treatments and no adverse events were derived using a mapping technique from a meta-analysis of WOMAC scores conducted by the NGC. Utility weights for adverse events were identified in the literature. All identified estimates were multiplied by general UK population age-specific utility scores. **Cost sources:** NHS Reference Costs 2011/12, Drug Tariff October 2012, Personal Social Services Research Unit 2012

#### Comments

**Source of funding:** National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Unit costs from 2012 may not reflect the current NHS context. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire but were mapped from WOMAC. Further RCTs have been published for some of the comparators and therefore treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence. Unclear source of estimates for resource use in dyspepsia, symptomatic ulcer and complicated GI events. **Other:** It was assumed there is equal efficacy between NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors as well as between different drug doses in the absence of evidence. It was also assumed that treatment with NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors is stopped after any serious GI, CV or CKD event, and patients switched to topical ibuprofen.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Directly applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Minor limitations

Abbreviations: CKD= chronic kidney disease; COX-2= cyclooxygenase 2; CUA= cost-utility analysis; CV= cardiovascular; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); GI= gastrointestinal; GP= general practitioner; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Inc.= incremental; Int.= Intervention; NGC: National Guideline Centre; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; OA= osteoarthritis; PPI= proton

*pump inhibitor; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; RCT= randomised controlled trial; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

- (a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.*
- (b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*
- (c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*
- (d) Intervention number in order of least to most costly*
- (e) Full incremental analysis of available strategies: first strategies are ruled out that are dominated (another strategy is more costly and is less effective) or subject to extended dominance (the strategy is more costly and more effective but the incremental cost effectiveness ratio is higher than the next most effective option and so it would never be the most cost effective option); incremental costs, incremental effects and incremental cost effectiveness ratios are calculated for the remaining strategies by comparing each to the next most effective option.*

**Oral versus topical NSAIDs**

Study	Castelnuovo 2008/Underwood 2008 <sup>88</sup>			
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Within-trial analysis of Underwood 2008<sup>506</sup></p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Analysis of individual level quality of life and resource use data adjusted by age and gender, and baseline utility for QALYs. Unit costs applied. Randomised trial and patient preference study undertaken. Data reported here is from the trial data only.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS and societal perspective (only NHS perspective reported here)</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> 12 months</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b><sup>(a)</sup> 12 months</p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5% (in sensitivity analyses); Outcomes: 3.5% (in sensitivity analyses)</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People aged 50 years and over who had troublesome pain in or around the knee on most days for at least a month as well as knee pain for &gt;3 months in the preceding year; and had consulted or been prescribed treatment by a GP for knee pain in the preceding 3 years. Radiological diagnosis of OA was not required.</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: NR Male: NR</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> Topical ibuprofen</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Oral ibuprofen</p>	<p><b>Total costs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR</p> <p>Incremental cost: 2-1: £191.40</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> UK pounds 2006</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> GP appointments, outpatient consultations, physiotherapy services, diagnostic tests (blood tests, X-rays, gastroscopies, hospital admissions, prescriptions. Societal perspective also included the number and cost of equipment or other aids, privately acquired or dispensed by the NHS, and private treatment (GP and nurse consultations, referrals and hospital admissions, nursing or other help.</p>	<p><b>QALY gain (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR</p> <p>Incremental QALYs: 2-1: 0.021</p>	<p><b>ICER (Intervention 2 versus intervention 1):</b> £9,114 per QALY gained Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£30K threshold): 80%</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> 24-month time horizon shows that oral ibuprofen remains cost effective ICER: £11,976 per QALY gained. Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£30K threshold): 55%</p> <p>The cost effectiveness of oral ibuprofen remained robust to the following sensitivity analyses: costs of admissions based on actual length of stay reported in discharge notes, excluding high cost individuals, increasing the discount rate to 6%, using the total cost of any drug prescribed (to test assumptions around which costs were related to knee pain).</p>
Data sources	<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> QALYs were calculated using patient-level EQ-5D data collected at baseline, 3, 6, 12 and 24 months. Area under the curve approach was used and with adjustments for health utility at baseline, age and gender. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> EQ-5D UK tariff. <b>Cost sources:</b> UK national sources such as NHS Reference costs (2005), Prescription Cost Analysis Database (2004) inflated using Healthcare Price Index, and PSSRU (2005).</p>			

**Comments**

**Source of funding:** NHS Health Technology Assessment Programme. Goldshield Pharmaceuticals supplied the starter packs of topical ibuprofen.

**Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Resource use (2003-2005) and inflated unit costs (2006) may not reflect current UK NHS practice. Within-trial analysis and so may not reflect full body of available evidence for this comparison; 1 of 7 studies included in the clinical review for topical versus oral NSAID. A longer time horizon may be preferable given that oral ibuprofen seems to become less cost effective over time. **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability: Partially applicable<sup>(b)</sup> Overall quality: Potentially serious limitations<sup>(c)</sup>**

*Abbreviations: CUA= cost–utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); GP= general practitioner; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PSSRU= Personal Social Services Research Unit; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

**Glucosamine**

<b>Study</b>				
<b>Black 2009<sup>55</sup></b>				
<b>Study details</b>	<b>Population &amp; interventions</b>	<b>Costs</b>	<b>Health outcomes</b>	<b>Cost effectiveness</b>
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Cohort simulation with 12-month cycle length. Rather than using discrete health states, health was modelled along a continuum given the initial baseline level of health status. Two additional discrete health states were used: progression to total knee replacement, and death. Individuals would only remain in the progression to TKR health state for one cycle before returning to non-progressive cohort. Individuals were assumed to remain on glucosamine until death.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> Lifetime</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b> Lifetime<sup>(a)</sup></p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with knee osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: NR (mean life expectancy 22.61 years) Male: NR</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> Usual care</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Usual care plus glucosamine sulphate</p>	<p><b>Total costs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: £4,634 Intervention 2: £7,039 Incremental (2-1): £2,405 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2008 UK pounds</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> GP visits, medications, outpatient visits, inpatient care, professions allied to medicine consultations, complementary therapist and X-ray procedures</p>	<p><b>QALYs (mean total):</b> Intervention 1: 8.17 Intervention 2: 8.28 Incremental (2-1): 0.11 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p><b>ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):</b> £21,335 per QALY gained (pa) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K threshold): 43%</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> One-way sensitivity analyses undertaken on cost of glucosamine sulphate, discount rate, proportion of patients requiring total knee replacement, healthcare costs, quality of life scores suggest that the results were reasonably robust to the estimates used.</p>
<b>Data sources</b>				
<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> Used baseline and follow up WOMAC scores data reported in Pavelka 2002 to estimate quality of life. Annual quality of life decrement applied to account for progression in disease. Probability of total knee replacement was derived from Bruyere 2008 (pooled data from two placebo controlled RCTs of glucosamine sulphate). Probability of death was estimated from age-specific all-cause life tables. Quality of life for people prior to total knee replacement was estimated from baseline WOMAC scores was reported in Nunez 2007. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> Utilities obtained from mapping of</p>				

clinical outcome WOMAC into HUI3 (Grootendorst 2007). **Cost sources:** Resource use estimated from a UK study, Lord 1999- RCT of primary care-based education for knee osteoarthritis with resource use data collected from case notes, supplemented by patient interviews. Unit costs updated to 2007/08 prices. 2007/08 NHS reference costs used to estimate the cost of total knee replacement. UK market prices of glucosamine hydrochloride was used as an estimate of glucosamine sulphate.

### Comments

**Source of funding:** National Institute of Health Research Health Technology Assessment programme **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Resource use (1999) and unit costs (2008) may not reflect current NHS practice. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire in line with NICE reference case but were instead mapped from WOMAC to HUI3. Further RCTs have been published for reporting quality of life and so treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence.<sup>82, 184, 293</sup> **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Directly applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Potentially serious limitations

*Abbreviations: 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost-utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; HUI3= health utilities index 3; NHS= National health Service; NR= not reported; RCT= randomised controlled trial; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Annual treatment effects applied throughout lifetime horizon.*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

Study	Bruyere 2019 <sup>75</sup>			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Individual patient data simulation.</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Simulation of 20,000 utility values based on WOMAC scores reported in 10 clinical trials. Data meta-analysed where possible. Cost of intervention applied.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> Unclear</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> Various (2, 3, 6 and 36 months)</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b> Same as study time horizon</p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: NR; Outcomes: NR</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: NR Male: NR</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> No treatment (placebo)</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Glucosamine - prescription crystalline glucosamine sulphate (pCGS)</p> <p><b>Intervention 3:</b> Glucosamine - other forms of glucosamine</p>	<p><b>Total costs (median per patient):</b></p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £124 Incremental (2-1): £124 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £247 Incremental (2-1): £247 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>36 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £1,484 Incremental (2-1): £1,484 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>2 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 3: £29 Incremental (3-1): £29 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 3: £44 Incremental (3-1): £44 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u></p>	<p><b>QALYs (mean change):</b></p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: -0.009275 Intervention 2: 0.016875 Incremental (2-1): 0.02615 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u> Intervention 1: -0.0146125 Intervention 2: 0.0435625 Incremental (2-1): 0.058175 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>36 months</u> Intervention 1: 0.12872929 Intervention 2: 0.27418931 Incremental (2-1): 0.14546002 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>2 months</u> Intervention 1: 0.001032 Intervention 3: 0.002344 Incremental (3-1): 0.001312 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: 0.0020409 Intervention 3: 0.00303613 Incremental (3-1): 0.00099523 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u></p>	<p><b>ICER (Int. 2 versus Int. 1):</b></p> <p><u>3 months</u> £4,730 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>6 months</u> £4,252 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>36 months</u> £10,203 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><b>ICER (Int. 3 versus Int. 1):</b></p> <p><u>2 months</u> £22,233 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>3 months</u> £43,990 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>6 months</u></p>

		<p>Intervention 1: £0  Intervention 3: £88  Incremental (3–1): £88  (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b>  Euros 2017 (reported here as 2017 UK pounds<sup>(a)</sup>)</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b>  Cost of glucosamine only.</p>	<p>Intervention 1: 0.00752699  Intervention 2: 0.00423555  Incremental (3–1): - 0.00329144  (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p>Intervention 1 dominates intervention 3 (lower costs and higher QALYs)  Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b>  Sensitivity analysis undertaken adjusting for the fact that different studies used different time points. In this case, longer study data was used at all time points. For example, for a 36 month study, 8.3% of the global effect at month 3 and 16.7% of the global effect at month 6 was used. In this case, pCGS no longer cost effective, and other forms of glucosamine are dominated by placebo at all time points.</p>
--	--	---	--	---

### Data sources

**Health outcomes:** The model simulated individual utility values from 10 clinical trials cited in the meta-analysis of Eriksen 2014 that used WOMAC. <sup>100, 103, 106, 186, 200, 236, 241, 339, 388, 409</sup> It firstly used the SIMNORMAL procedure of SAS<sup>®</sup> and published summary statistics to simulate WOMAC scores, age and years since osteoarthritis diagnosis. Any simulated values outside permissible ranges were discarded. WOMAC scores were then converted into HUI3 utility values using the equation provided by Grootendorst 2007. This method was validated by comparing to a study where individual health utility values were published and for which access were available to individual WOMAC scores, age and years at baseline and after 3 months of treatment. QALYs were calculated using the area-under-the-curve method. If more than one study was available for a time point, studies were weighted according to the number of subjects included in the trial. Note: of the 10 clinical trials cited in Eriksen 2014 used to calculate WOMAC scores, eight were included in our clinical review, <sup>100, 103, 106, 186, 200, 236, 241, 388</sup> and two were excluded. <sup>339, 409</sup> Of the two excluded, one had no usable outcomes, <sup>409</sup> and the other used an incorrect glucosamine dosage. <sup>339</sup> **Quality-of-life weights:** n/a.

**Cost sources:** Selling prices of different formulations in the different countries were obtained from IMS Health Data (December 2017). Prescription crystalline glucosamine was separated from other forms of glucosamine. An overall average price was taken. To reduce variability all prices that were lower than the average price by 50% or greater were excluded. A new average was then calculated which was defined as the 'higher' value cost range. Similarly, all prices higher than the average by 50% or greater were excluded and a new average calculated which was defined as the 'lower' value of the price range. The analysis for glucosamine therefore used three costs; median cost, higher cost and lower cost.

### Comments

**Source of funding:** MEDA (marketing authorisation holder of crystalline glucosamine sulphate). **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Study only incorporates the cost of glucosamine and no other resource use and therefore costs may not be fully represented. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire in line with NICE reference case but were instead mapped from WOMAC to HUI3. Our clinical review also identified six studies reporting WOMAC pain scores that were not identified in the study.<sup>82, 243, 293, 415, 429, 574</sup> **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Partially applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Potentially serious limitations

*Abbreviations: 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost–utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); HUI3= health utility index 3; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Int.= intervention; NR= not reported; pCGS= prescription crystalline glucosamine sulphate; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Converted using PPP*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

Study	Scholtissen 2010 <sup>454</sup>			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Within-trial analysis</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Analysis of individual level data for quality of life from single RCT. Drug costs used to estimate costs.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> Spanish healthcare system</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> 6 months</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b> 6 months</p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: n/a; Outcomes: n/a</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with symptomatic osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 64 Male: 12%</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> No treatment (placebo)</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Paracetamol, 3000mg per day</p> <p><b>Intervention 3:</b> Glucosamine, 1500mg once daily</p>	<p><b>Total costs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: £2.68 Intervention 2: £46.91 Intervention 3: £37.56</p> <p>Incremental (2–1): £44.23 Intervention (3–2): saves £9.41 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2009 Spanish Euros (converted into 2009 UK pounds)<sup>(a)</sup></p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> Drug costs only adjusted for compliance. Other healthcare costs were assumed to be comparable between treatment groups.</p>	<p><b>QALYs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Intervention 3: NR Incremental (3–1): 0.01 Incremental (3–2): 0.01 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p>Intervention 2 dominated by intervention 3. ICER (Intervention 3 versus Intervention 1): £3,488 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (€20K (£19K) threshold): 71%</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> None undertaken.</p>
<b>Data sources</b>				
<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> Treatment effects on WOMAC scores from the GUIDE trial. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> WOMAC scores mapped to HUI to determine utility scores. <b>Cost sources:</b> Drug costs from Spanish market prices.</p>				
<b>Comments</b>				
<p><b>Source of funding:</b> ESCEO-Amgen grant from the European Society for Clinical and Economical Aspect of Osteoarthritis and Osteoporosis and by Rottapharm, Italy. <b>Limitations:</b> Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Spanish resource use and unit costs (2009) may not reflect current UK NHS practice. Utilities were not derived directly from the EQ-5D questionnaire in line with the NICE reference case but were instead mapped from WOMAC to HUI-3. Time horizon may not capture the change in benefit over time. Treatment effects determined from one trial and so may not reflect the full body of evidence. No analysis of uncertainty undertaken.</p> <p><b>Other:</b> None.</p>				
<b>Overall applicability:</b> <sup>(b)</sup> Partially applicable		<b>Overall quality:</b> <sup>(c)</sup> Potentially serious limitations		

*Abbreviations: CCA= cost–consequences analysis; CEA= cost-effectiveness analysis; 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost–utility analysis; da= deterministic analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NR= not reported; pa= probabilistic analysis; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years*

*(a) Converted using PPP*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

## Appendix I – Excluded studies

### Clinical studies

**Table 26: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

Study	Exclusion reason
Aagaard 1975 <sup>1</sup>	Abstract only
Abbasifard 2020 <sup>2</sup>	Inappropriate comparison
Abdel shaheed 2019 <sup>4</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Abdel shaheed 2021 <sup>3</sup>	Not review population (any painful condition included)
Abruzzo 1979 <sup>5</sup>	Abstract only
Acevedo 2001 <sup>6</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Adler 2002 <sup>7</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared tramadol to a different formulation of tramadol)
Afilalo 2009 <sup>8</sup>	Abstract only
Agrati 1992 <sup>9</sup>	Not available in English language
Algozzine 1982 <sup>10</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included trolamine salicylate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Allegrini 2009 <sup>11</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis). Inappropriate comparison (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, which are not included in the protocol and compared them to topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs )
Altman 1994 <sup>13</sup>	Type of osteoarthritis not clearly defined and so not able to stratify (topical treatment)
Altman 2015 <sup>15</sup>	Incorrect study design
Altman 2016 <sup>14</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Altman 2018 <sup>12</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Amadio 1985 <sup>17</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis)
Amadio jr 1983 <sup>16</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Amako 1978 <sup>18</sup>	Not available in English language
Amirpour 2016 <sup>19</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included colchicine which is not an included intervention)
Andelman 1980 <sup>20</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included zomepirac which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Anon 1992 <sup>153</sup>	Not available in English language
Anon 2004 <sup>170</sup>	Report only
Anon 2018 <sup>25</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and physiotherapy to glucosamine alone, which is not a valid comparison in the protocol)
Anonymous 2002 <sup>21</sup>	Article only
Anonymous 2008 <sup>22</sup>	Abstract only
Aoki 1992 <sup>23</sup>	Not available in English language

Study	Exclusion reason
Aran 2011 <sup>24</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included colchicine which is not an included intervention)
Arcangeli 1996 <sup>26</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis). Inappropriate comparison (compared different formulations of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs )
Armagan 2015 <sup>27</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included home exercise programs compared to glucosamine)
Arti 2012 <sup>28</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and alendronate to glucosamine alone)
Aylward 1985 <sup>29</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs )
Backhouse 1986 <sup>30</sup>	Letter only
Bacon 2002 <sup>31</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of paracetamol)
Bannuru 2014 <sup>34</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Bannuru 2015 <sup>33</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Bannuru 2016 <sup>32</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Baraf 2007 <sup>35</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included spinal osteoarthritis). Wrong comparison (compared two different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ).
Baraf 2011 <sup>36</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (a secondary analysis included three trials, two of which are included in this review [Barthel 2010 <sup>38</sup> and Barthel 2009 <sup>37</sup> ], while the third is unpublished evidence.)
Barthel 2010 <sup>38</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (a secondary analysis of two trials reporting outcomes which would not be able to be extracted)
Becker 2003 <sup>40</sup>	Health economic analysis only (no usable outcomes for clinical evidence)
Becker 2009 <sup>39</sup>	Protocol only
Becvár 1996 <sup>41</sup>	Abstract only
Bellamy 2006 <sup>42</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Bensen 2000 <sup>43</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Berry 1981 <sup>45</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included zomepirac which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Berry 1992 <sup>44</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lornoxicam which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bianchi 2003 <sup>47</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Bianchi 2004 <sup>46</sup>	Not available in English language
Bianchi 2007 <sup>48</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bias 2004 <sup>49</sup>	Not guideline condition (included healthy participants). Not review population

Study	Exclusion reason
Bihlet 2020 <sup>50</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (all compounds contain a topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Bin 2007 <sup>51</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Biondi 2010 <sup>52</sup>	Abstract only
Bird 1995 <sup>53</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included pentazocine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bisicchia 2017 <sup>54</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Blardi 1992 <sup>56</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Blechman 1978 <sup>57</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Blechman 1987 <sup>58</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Bohlooli 2012 <sup>59</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included topical virgin olive oil, which is not included in the protocol)
Boissier 1992 <sup>60</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol to codeine and paracetamol, dextropropoxyphene is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bolten 1989 <sup>61</sup>	Not available in English language
Bolten 2015 <sup>62</sup>	Not guideline condition (included healthy participants). Not review population
Boswell 2008 <sup>63</sup>	Pooled analysis of two RCTs with different study designs
Bourgeois 1994 <sup>64</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Brereton 2012 <sup>66</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated)
Bress 1981 <sup>67</sup>	Abstract only
Bress 1981 <sup>68</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Broll 1986 <sup>69</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs). Incorrect interventions (included zidometacin which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Browning 1994 <sup>70</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared topical and oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Bruhlmann 2003 <sup>72</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which were not included in the protocol)
Bruhlmann 2006 <sup>71</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which were not included in the protocol)
Bruyere 2003 <sup>74</sup>	No relevant outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Bruyere 2019 <sup>75</sup>	Incorrect study design (health economic study only with no usable clinical outcomes)
Burch 2004 <sup>77</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised trial)
Burke 1975 <sup>79</sup>	Abstract only
Burke 1976 <sup>78</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)

Study	Exclusion reason
Buxton 1978 <sup>80</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (included a mixture of different types of osteoarthritis, included spinal osteoarthritis). Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Buynak 2015 <sup>81</sup>	Not review population (people with low back pain)
Calabro 1977 <sup>83</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Caldwell 1999 <sup>84</sup>	Unclear if blinding sufficient (all participants took part in open-label run in of intervention while taking opioids and then stopped the medicine for some participants. Given that an adverse event with opioids are withdrawal symptoms, this did not appear to maintain blinding and did not appear comparable with other studies)
Cameron 2013 <sup>85</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included topical herbal remedies, which were not included in our protocol)
Campbell 2017 <sup>86</sup>	Not review population (included people with other pain conditions)
Cannon 2000 <sup>87</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Cazzagon 1976 <sup>89</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included people with spinal osteoarthritis). Incorrect interventions (included diftalone which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Cen 2018 <sup>90</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and intraarticular hyaluronic acid to intraarticular hyaluronic acid alone). Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Cepeda 2006 <sup>91</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included a different definition of outcomes [for example: serious adverse events])
Chandanwale 2014 <sup>92</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy). Inappropriate comparison (compared tramadol and diclofenac to tramadol and paracetamol, which is not a comparison included in the protocol)
Chen 2019 <sup>94</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (insufficient quality assessment)
Chen 2019 <sup>93</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (insufficient quality assessment)
Cheung 2010 <sup>96</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Chiozzini 1988 <sup>97</sup>	Abstract only
Choi 2007 <sup>98</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares tramadol and paracetamol to a different method of delivering the combination)

Study	Exclusion reason
Choi 2017 <sup>99</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions (included moxibustion which is not included in the protocol)
Chopra 2011 <sup>101</sup>	Dose of glucosamine is below the licensed dose (1178 mg/day)
Choquette 2008 <sup>102</sup>	Incorrect study design
Cibere 2005 <sup>104</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Cirillo 1978 <sup>105</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Coats 2004 <sup>107</sup>	Not guideline condition. Not review population (other pain conditions). Inappropriate comparison (included valdecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Conaghan 2011 <sup>108</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal opioids and paracetamol compared to weak opioids and paracetamol, which is not included in the protocol)
Concoff 2017 <sup>109</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Corsinovi 2009 <sup>110</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioids and paracetamol to weak opioids and paracetamol)
Crolle 1980 <sup>111</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intramuscular and intra-articular glucosamine which is not included in the protocol)
Da 2012 <sup>114</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included doxycycline which is not included in the protocol)
Da 2014 <sup>113</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (did not include tramadol as an opioid, included outcomes that were not included in this review)
Da costa 2017 <sup>116</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included outcomes that were not included in this review, compared different doses of medicines which were examined by class effect in this review)
da Costa 2021 <sup>115</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (systematic review was a network meta analysis with significantly different methodology, including the inclusion of medications not licensed for use in the UK, a different outcome prioritisation system, using different definitions for outcomes and using a different minimally important clinical difference definition)
Dahlberg 2009 <sup>117</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Dai 2019 <sup>118</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two hyaluronic acid products). Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
D'ambrosio 1981 <sup>112</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-venous/intra-muscular piperazine/chlorbutanol which are not included in the protocol)
Datto 2013 <sup>119</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included only specific non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection combinations)
Day 2000 <sup>120</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
De 2012 <sup>126</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)

Study	Exclusion reason
De beer jde 2005 <sup>121</sup>	Post-operative analgesia. Inappropriate comparison (compared oxycodone to standard therapy, which was not included in the protocol)
De miquel 1987 <sup>123</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included piketoprofen and hydroxyphenylbutazone which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
De moor 1990 <sup>124</sup>	Abstract only
De pourville 1991 <sup>125</sup>	Not available in English language
De vos 2017 <sup>127</sup>	No appropriate outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Debelle 1981 <sup>128</sup>	No appropriate outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Decousus 1990 <sup>129</sup>	Abstract only
Delfino 1996 <sup>130</sup>	Not available in English language
Deng 2016 <sup>131</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (combined sites of osteoarthritis)
Dequeker 1998 <sup>132</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Derry 2016 <sup>133</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included people with chronic musculoskeletal pain, including conditions other than osteoarthritis)
Detora 2001 <sup>134</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib, which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Di rienzo businco 2004 <sup>135</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (included people with temporomandibular joint dysfunction, not specified as osteoarthritis)
Dieu-donne 2016 <sup>136</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Ding 1996 <sup>137</sup>	Not available in English language
Ding 2005 <sup>138</sup>	Not available in English language
Doak 1992 <sup>139</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Doherty 1992 <sup>140</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Doi 2010 <sup>141</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Dolanc 1982 <sup>142</sup>	Not available in English language
Douglas 2014 <sup>143</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Dreiser 1993 <sup>145</sup>	Not available in English language
Dreiser 1993 <sup>144</sup>	Not available in English language
Dreiser 1993 <sup>146</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Dreiser 1993 <sup>147</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Drovanti 1980 <sup>148</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis)
Durg 2019 <sup>149</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included oxaceprol which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)

Study	Exclusion reason
Durmus 2012 <sup>151</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared exercise with glucosamine to exercise alone)
Durmus 2013 <sup>150</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared exercise with glucosamine to exercise alone)
Eberhardt 1995 <sup>152</sup>	Not available in English language
Eggertsen 2012 <sup>154</sup>	Not review population (people without osteoarthritis)
Ehrich 1999 <sup>156</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Ehrich 2001 <sup>155</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
El mehairy 1974 <sup>157</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included niflumic acid and phenylbutazone which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Emery 2008 <sup>158</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Emkey 2004 <sup>159</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared tramadol and paracetamol to placebo)
Enomoto 2018 <sup>160</sup>	Post-hoc analysis. No useable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Ergun 2007 <sup>161</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Eriksen 2014 <sup>162</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (includes analysis that we were not conducting for this review, does not limit the dose of glucosamine)
Erturk 1998 <sup>163</sup>	Not available in English language
Essex 2012 <sup>164</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Essex 2013 <sup>166</sup>	Abstract only
Essex 2014 <sup>165</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different delivery methods of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Etropolski 2009 <sup>168</sup>	Abstract only
Etropolski 2011 <sup>162</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (unclear disease, does not exclude rheumatoid arthritis)
Euppayo 2017 <sup>169</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Farkouh 2004 <sup>172</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Farkouh 2007 <sup>171</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Faundez 2016 <sup>173</sup>	Not in English language
Felden 2014 <sup>174</sup>	Not guideline condition. Not review population (included healthy participants). Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Ferreira 2018 <sup>175</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Fidelholtz 2011 <sup>176</sup>	Abstract only
Fidelix 2014 <sup>177</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included diacerin which is not included in the protocol)
Filatova 2017 <sup>179</sup>	Not available in English language

Study	Exclusion reason
Filatova 2021 <sup>178</sup>	Conference abstract only
Fish 2008 <sup>180</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared capsaicin to mobilisation and a combination of the two)
Fleischmann 2008 <sup>181</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Forster 2001 <sup>182</sup>	Not available in English language
Fowler 2015 <sup>183</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Frestedt 2009 <sup>185</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included aquamin which is not in the protocol)
Fujii 2014 <sup>187</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included loxoprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Gajria 2008 <sup>188</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Galeazzi 1993 <sup>189</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy). Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Galer 2004 <sup>191</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised study)
Galer 2011 <sup>190</sup>	Includes healthy people. Inappropriate comparison (compares two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Gammaitoni 2004 <sup>192</sup>	Wrong study type
Garg 2014 <sup>193</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Garner 2005 <sup>194</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Geis 1993 <sup>195</sup>	Letter only
Germain 1985 <sup>196</sup>	Abstract only
Giacovazzo 1992 <sup>197</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs). Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated)
Gillgrass 1984 <sup>198</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Gimenez 2014 <sup>199</sup>	No relevant outcomes (fMRI study, included radiological outcomes)
Glave 1994 <sup>201</sup>	Not available in English language
Golding 1978 <sup>202</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Goldstein 2001 <sup>204</sup>	Wrong population (includes people with rheumatoid arthritis equalling 40% of the study population)
Goldstein 2005 <sup>203</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, one was not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)

Study	Exclusion reason
Goldstein 2007 <sup>205</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection)
Gor 2016 <sup>206</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared topical and oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Gottesdiener 2003 <sup>207</sup>	Erratum only
Grayson 1978 <sup>208</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, one of which was not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Gregori 2018 <sup>209</sup>	Systematic review with different definition of time periods for outcomes. References checked.
Grifka 2004 <sup>210</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Grond 2009 <sup>212</sup>	Not available in English language
Grond 2009 <sup>211</sup>	Abstract only
Gross 1983 <sup>213</sup>	Not available in English language
Guedes 2018 <sup>214</sup>	Not available in English language
Guidolin 2018 <sup>215</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Guyot 2017 <sup>216</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (compared different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Haghighat 2013 <sup>217</sup>	Not review population (temporomandibular joint disorders)
Hale 2007 <sup>218</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Hale 2009 <sup>219</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). Inappropriate comparison (compares two strong opioids)
Han 2000 <sup>220</sup>	Not available in English language
Han 2017 <sup>221</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions (included strontium ranelate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Harrison-munoz 2017 <sup>222</sup>	Not available in English language
Hartrick 2009 <sup>223</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Hasegawa 2013 <sup>224</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Hawel 2002 <sup>225</sup>	Abstract only
Hawel 2003 <sup>226</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Hawkey 2000 <sup>227</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Hawkey 2004 <sup>228</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (includes people with spinal osteoarthritis)
Hawkey 2008 <sup>229</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (of Schnitzer 2004 <sup>449</sup> )

Study	Exclusion reason
Hayllar 1996 <sup>230</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included flosulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
He 2017 <sup>231</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Henriksen 2016 <sup>233</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (included exercise as an intervention)
Henriksen 2019 <sup>232</sup>	Insufficient follow up (<1 week)
Hepguler 1994 <sup>234</sup>	Not available in English language
Herrera 2003 <sup>235</sup>	Incorrect interventions (Rofecoxib and Nimesulide are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Hochberg 2016 <sup>237</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and chondroitin to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Holt 2015 <sup>238</sup>	Incorrect study design (secondary analysis of pooled analyses)
Honvo 2019 <sup>239</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Hosie 1996 <sup>240</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Huang 2011 <sup>242</sup>	Not available in English language
Hunt 2003 <sup>244</sup>	Not review population (people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Huskisson 1979 <sup>247</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Huskisson 1992 <sup>245</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy). Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Huskisson 1995 <sup>246</sup>	No usable outcomes (outcomes relate to imaging progression)
Itoh 2018 <sup>248</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (secondary analysis of another trial)
Iturriaga 2017 <sup>249</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Iyengar 2013 <sup>250</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Jamali, 2020 <sup>251</sup>	Wrong intervention (curcumin ointment)
James 1993 <sup>253</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and weak opioid compared to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
James 2010 <sup>252</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compared two routes of the same strong opioid, included sublingual buprenorphine)
Jensen 1994 <sup>254</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included dextropropoxyphene which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Jones 2019 <sup>255</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Jung 2018 <sup>256</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included non-licensed form of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Jüni 2015 <sup>257</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)

Study	Exclusion reason
K. a. g. e. y. a. m. a. takamasa 1983 <sup>491</sup>	Not available in English language
Kafil 2003 <sup>258</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kageyama 1984 <sup>261</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1985 <sup>263</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1985 <sup>262</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1986 <sup>259</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1986 <sup>260</sup>	Not available in English language
Kamath 2003 <sup>264</sup>	No usable outcomes (included cost-effectiveness data only)
Karlsson 2009 <sup>265</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Katz 2010 <sup>267</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and opioid antagonist to strong opioid only)
Katz 2010 <sup>266</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and opioid antagonist to strong opioid only)
Kavanagh 2009 <sup>268</sup>	Abstract only
Kavanagh 2012 <sup>269</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two strong opioids)
Kellner 2013 <sup>270</sup>	No useable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Kelly 2009 <sup>272</sup>	Not available in English language
Kelly 2009 <sup>273</sup>	Abstract only
Kelly 2010 <sup>274</sup>	Abstract only
Kelly 2010 <sup>271</sup>	Abstract only
Khong 1991 <sup>275</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Kilminster 1999 <sup>276</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Kim 2012 <sup>277</sup>	Not available in English language
Kivitz 2006 <sup>279</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Kivitz 2008 <sup>278</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (post hoc analysis completed due to early termination of the trial)
Kjaersgaard-andersen 1990 <sup>280</sup>	No usable outcomes (outcomes reported in a manner that cannot be meta-analysed)
Knapik 2018 <sup>281</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Kongtharvonskul 2015 <sup>282</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included diacerein which is not included in the protocol)
Kongtharvonskul 2016 <sup>283</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares glucosamine and diacerein to glucosamine and placebo)
Krebs 2018 <sup>284</sup>	Not review population (low back pain)
Kress 2017 <sup>285</sup>	Not review population (mixture of pain causing conditions). Inappropriate comparison (compares weak opioid and paracetamol to paracetamol alone)
Kriegel 2001 <sup>286</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kroon 2016 <sup>287</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)

Study	Exclusion reason
Kroon 2018 <sup>288</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (mixture of interventions, inadequate quality assessment)
Kruger 2007 <sup>289</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included oxaceprol which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kulkarni 2012 <sup>290</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compares two different formulations for glucosamine)
Kuntz 1976 <sup>291</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included benorylate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kuperwasser 2009 <sup>292</sup>	Abstract only
Kwong 2013 <sup>294</sup>	No usable outcomes (secondary analysis of Hartrick 2009 <sup>223</sup> )
Laine 2007 <sup>295</sup>	Not review population (people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Lange 2010 <sup>296</sup>	Abstract only
Laslett 2014 <sup>297</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Latimer 2009 <sup>298</sup>	Economic model of previous NICE guideline update
Le loet 2005 <sup>299</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Lee 1985 <sup>300</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Lee 1986 <sup>301</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Leeb 2004 <sup>302</sup>	Not available in English language
Lehn 1992 <sup>303</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different formulations of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Leighton 2018 <sup>304</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Leite 2018 <sup>306</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Leopoldino 2019 <sup>307</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included different definitions of outcomes and only specific sites of osteoarthritis)
Lepisto 1978 <sup>308</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Lequesne 1997 <sup>309</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Leung 2015 <sup>311</sup>	Protocol only
Leung 2018 <sup>310</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included colchicine which is not included in the protocol)
Levy 2009 <sup>312</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included flavocoxid which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Li 2011 <sup>313</sup>	Not available in English language
Lindén 1994 <sup>314</sup>	Abstract only
Lisse 2001 <sup>315</sup>	Subgroup analysis where it is unclear what the original trial was
Lisse 2003 <sup>316</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Lloyd 1992 <sup>317</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares weak opioid and paracetamol to weak opioid only)
Louthrenoo 2007 <sup>318</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diacerein which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Lubis 2017 <sup>319</sup>	Incorrect study design (pooled analysis with insufficient information about methods to permit extraction)

Study	Exclusion reason
Lussier 1980 <sup>320</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom). Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs).
Lussier 1983 <sup>321</sup>	Not guideline condition (health participants). Not review population
Lyttle 2016 <sup>322</sup>	Protocol only
Macdonald 2007 <sup>324</sup>	Abstract only
Macdonald 2007 <sup>327</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Macdonald 2008 <sup>325</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Macdonald 2010 <sup>326</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Macdonald 2017 <sup>323</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared an non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to standard care)
Machado 2015 <sup>328</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis)
Maheu 2019 <sup>330</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Malik 2017 <sup>331</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Marcolongo 1977 <sup>332</sup>	No usable outcomes
Marini 2012 <sup>333</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included palmitoylethanolamide which is not included in the protocol)
Markenson 2005 <sup>334</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Marshall 2006 <sup>335</sup>	Incorrect interventions (combination of oxycodone and paracetamol compared to standard care)
Matsunaga 1977 <sup>337</sup>	Not available in English language
Matsunaga 1983 <sup>336</sup>	Not available in English language
Matts 1983 <sup>338</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (people with rheumatoid arthritis). Inappropriate comparison (compared paracetamol and antiemetic to paracetamol alone)
Mcalindon 2004 <sup>339</sup>	Dose of glucosamine is below the licensed dose (1178 mg/day)
Mccabe 2016 <sup>340</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Mccarthy 1992 <sup>341</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy) (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Mccleane 2000 <sup>342</sup>	Unable to stratify by population due to an insufficient number of people having the same type of osteoarthritis
Mckenna 1998 <sup>344</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy) (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Melo 2018 <sup>345</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)

Study	Exclusion reason
Micca 2013 <sup>346</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (of two other studies)
Mochizuki 2016 <sup>347</sup>	Not guideline condition. Not review population (perioperative). Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Moldez 2018 <sup>348</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Mongin 2004 <sup>349</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different strong opioid regimens)
Monticone 2016 <sup>350</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Moorthy 2016 <sup>351</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two strong opioids)
Moskowitz 2006 <sup>352</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included valdecoxib and rofecoxib which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Mu 2016 <sup>353</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included loxoprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Mukhopadhyay 2018 <sup>354</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included oxaceprol which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Mullican 2001 <sup>355</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and paracetamol to weak opioid and paracetamol)
Murphy 1978 <sup>356</sup>	Not review population (included people with a range of non-osteoarthritis pathologies. Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to weak opioid)
Myers 2014 <sup>357</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Myllykangas-luosujarvi 2002 <sup>358</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Myrer 2004 <sup>359</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included herbal topical therapies which are not in the inclusion criteria)
Nagaya 1984 <sup>360</sup>	Not available in English language
Nakata 2018 <sup>361</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Nct 2009 <sup>362</sup>	Trial registry record only
Nct 2013 <sup>363</sup>	Trial registry record only
Ng 2010 <sup>364</sup>	Wrong comparison (exercise with glucosamine compared to a different dose of exercise with glucosamine)
Nissen 2016 <sup>365</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares three non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Noble 2010 <sup>366</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, includes any person with chronic noncancer pain, not just osteoarthritis)
Ogata 2018 <sup>368</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
O'hanlon 2016 <sup>367</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Ohtori 2013 <sup>369</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compares non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and antiepileptic drugs to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Olejarova 2008 <sup>370</sup>	Not available in English language

Study	Exclusion reason
Omololu 2005 <sup>371</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Osani 2019 <sup>372</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Osani 2019 <sup>374</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Osani, 2021 <sup>373</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Osteras 2017 <sup>375</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included exercise)
Otillinger 2001 <sup>376</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included not licensed medicines)
Pai 2014 <sup>377</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Paik 2019 <sup>378</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Papalia 2017 <sup>380</sup>	Loan not available
Papalia 2017 <sup>379</sup>	Loan not available
Pareek 2009 <sup>382</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Pareek 2010 <sup>381</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Park 2008 <sup>385</sup>	Not available in English language
Park 2012 <sup>383</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared weak opioid and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Park 2020 <sup>384</sup>	Incorrect stratum (population is spinal osteoarthritis)
Patel 2017 <sup>386</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Pavelka jr 1995 <sup>387</sup>	Not available in English language
Pavlicević 2011 <sup>389</sup>	Not available in English language
Peeva 2009 <sup>391</sup>	Abstract only
Peeva 2010 <sup>392</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included strong opioid and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Persson 2016 <sup>393</sup>	Protocol
Persson 2018 <sup>394</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included disease modifying agents of rheumatic disease)
Persson 2018 <sup>396</sup>	Individual patient data meta-analysis. Includes studies where there were comparators not included in this review (homeopathic remedies, chamomile oil, arnica, dwarf elder gel), includes forms of intervention not included in this review (for example: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs patches) and includes an outcome where the types of scales used to populate it were different from those agreed for in this review (prioritising VAS scores for a pain outcome, rather than WOMAC/KOOS subscales).
Persson 2020 <sup>395</sup>	Not review population (mixed osteoarthritis for topical analgesia)
Petersen 2011 <sup>397</sup>	Incorrect interventions (medicines with exercise)
Petrick 1983 <sup>398</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included meclufenamate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Pope 2004 <sup>399</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares diclofenac and misoprostal to standard care)
Prabhu 2008 <sup>400</sup>	Insufficient information on methodology of the study

Study	Exclusion reason
Puljak 2017 <sup>401</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, includes only one type of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and compares it to other types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, uses different outcomes)
Qiu 2005 <sup>402</sup>	Not available in English language
Quiding 1992 <sup>403</sup>	Insufficient follow up (<1 week)
Ran 2018 <sup>404</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Rasmussen 2018 <sup>405</sup>	Commentary only
Rau 1989 <sup>406</sup>	Not available in English language
Rau 1989 <sup>407</sup>	Not available in English language
Rauschkolb 2009 <sup>408</sup>	Abstract only
Reginster 2001 <sup>409</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Reginster 2007 <sup>410</sup>	Incorrect study design (pooled analysis of two RCTs but has an open phase extension period where people taking placebo were randomised again into the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs groups)
Reicin 2002 <sup>411</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Renda 2006 <sup>412</sup>	No relevant outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Richette 2015 <sup>413</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Riera 2017 <sup>414</sup>	Protocol only
Ripa 2012 <sup>416</sup>	Incorrect interventions (includes a strong opioid and paracetamol compared to a transdermal opioid)
Risser 2013 <sup>417</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (secondary analysis of other trials)
Rodriguez-merchan 2016 <sup>418</sup>	Incorrect study design (review of systematic reviews)
Rose 1991 <sup>419</sup>	Not available in English language
Rosenthal 2004 <sup>420</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included tramadol and paracetamol compared to paracetamol and placebo)
Ross 2008 <sup>421</sup>	Report only
Roth 1995 <sup>422</sup>	No relevant outcomes (does not include patient validated measures for pain agreed for use in this guideline)
Roth 1998 <sup>423</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares strong opioids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and placebo)
Roth 2000 <sup>424</sup>	Incorrect stratum (includes people with osteoarthritis of the spine or back)
Roth 2012 <sup>425</sup>	Post-hoc subgroup analysis of original trial
Rothacker 1994 <sup>426</sup>	No relevant outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Rothacker 1998 <sup>427</sup>	No useable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Rovetta 2001 <sup>428</sup>	Not available in English language

Study	Exclusion reason
Runhaar 2016 <sup>430</sup>	Not review population (people without osteoarthritis)
Runhaar 2017 <sup>431</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (subgroup analysis of a set of trials)
Runkel 1999 <sup>432</sup>	Commentary only
Ruschitzka 2017 <sup>433</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares multiple non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Saag 2000 <sup>434</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Saggioro 1991 <sup>435</sup>	Not review population (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Salmon 2018 <sup>436</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intraarticular hyaluronic acid and disease modifying osteoarthritis drugs)
Saltzman 2017 <sup>437</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Salzman 1983 <sup>438</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included dextropropoxyphene and suprofen which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Sanders 2015 <sup>439</sup>	No relevant outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Santos 2015 <sup>440</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane Review, population included people without osteoarthritis)
Sardana 2017 <sup>441</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (quality assessment inadequate)
Sarzi-puttini 2014 <sup>442</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (wrong comparison, comparing different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Scheiman 2006 <sup>444</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Schiff 2004 <sup>445</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (pooled analysis of 2 RCTs)
Schimke 1990 <sup>446</sup>	Abstract only
Schneider 1990 <sup>447</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Schnitzer 1995 <sup>448</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Schnitzer 1995 <sup>452</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Schnitzer 1999 <sup>450</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares strong opioids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to strong opioids and placebo)
Schnitzer 2004 <sup>449</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compared different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Schnitzer 2009 <sup>453</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Schnitzer 2012 <sup>451</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included zucapsaicin which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Seideman 1993 <sup>456</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)

Study	Exclusion reason
Selvan 2012 <sup>457</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares glucosamine and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to glucosamine alone)
Shackel 1997 <sup>458</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included copper salicylate gel which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Shah 2001 <sup>459</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-licensed medicines with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Shahine 2014 <sup>460</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares glucosamine and ibuprofen with ibuprofen alone)
Shand 1986 <sup>461</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Shannon 2005 <sup>583</sup>	Abstract only
Shen 2006 <sup>463</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in osteoarthritis)
Shewale 2017 <sup>464</sup>	Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions (intra-articular injections only)
Shimojo 1999 <sup>465</sup>	Not available in English language
Shinde 2017 <sup>466</sup>	Unclear population (chronic musculoskeletal pain)
Shuan 2002 <sup>467</sup>	Not available in English language
Silverfield 2002 <sup>468</sup>	Not guideline condition (other pain conditions). Not review population. Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioids and paracetamol to placebo)
Singh 2006 <sup>469</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Singh 2012 <sup>470</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diacerein which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Skljarevski 2010 <sup>471</sup>	Not review population (chronic low back pain)
Skljarevski 2010 <sup>472</sup>	Abstract only
Smith 2016 <sup>474</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Smith 2018 <sup>473</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Solomon 1974 <sup>475</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Song 2016 <sup>476</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Song 2016 <sup>477</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included moxibustion which is not included in the protocol)
Sowers 2003 <sup>478</sup>	Abstract only
Sowers 2005 <sup>479</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Stengaard-pedersen 2004 <sup>481</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different doses of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Stewart 2018 <sup>482</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included glucosamine and exercise therapy which is not included in the protocol)
Strand 2011 <sup>484</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different regimens of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Strand 2015 <sup>483</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Stricker 2008 <sup>485</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib and lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)

Study	Exclusion reason
Suarez-otero 2002 <sup>486</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compared an non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and bile acid sequestrant to another non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Sullivan 2009 <sup>487</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Sullivan 2009 <sup>488</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Sun, 2020 <sup>489</sup>	Wrong comparison (glucosamine plus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs versus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Svensson 2006 <sup>490</sup>	Secondary analysis only
Tascioglu 2004 <sup>492</sup>	Not available in English language
Thie 2001 <sup>494</sup>	Dose of glucosamine is below the licensed dose (1178 mg/day)
Tian 2018 <sup>495</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Tindall 2002 <sup>496</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared drug response for people with hip and knee osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis)
Toupin 2019 <sup>498</sup>	Cochrane review - Wrong intervention (includes tramadol combined with paracetamol or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs), different outcomes, different hierarchy of outcomes
Tosun 2010 <sup>497</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which are not included in the protocol)
Towheed 2005 <sup>499</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included different doses of glucosamine)
Towheed 2006 <sup>500</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included spinal osteoarthritis)
Trc 2011 <sup>501</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included enzymatic hydrolysed collagen which was not included in the protocol)
Trellu 2015 <sup>502</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Trueba davalillo 2015 <sup>503</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Tucker 2003 <sup>504</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared an non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to manual therapy)
Tuzun 1995 <sup>505</sup>	Not available in English language
Usha 2004 <sup>507</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included methylsulfonamide and glucosamine compared to glucosamine alone and sulphonamidenamide alone)
Vajranetra 1984 <sup>508</sup>	Incorrect study design
Valtonen 1981 <sup>509</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diazepam and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which was not not included in the protocol)
Van akkeren 1991 <sup>510</sup>	Not available in English language
Van den driest 2017 <sup>511</sup>	Protocol only
Van haselen 2000 <sup>512</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included topical homeopathic agents)
Van middelkoop 2013 <sup>514</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Van middelkoop 2016 <sup>513</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Vannabouathong 2018 <sup>515</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Varadi 2013 <sup>516</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which were not included in the protocol)

Study	Exclusion reason
Vlok 1987 <sup>517</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared weak opioids, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Vorsanger 2008 <sup>519</sup>	Not guideline condition (other pain conditions). Not review population
Vorsanger 2010 <sup>518</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). Inappropriate comparison (compared two strong opioids)
Waikakul 1997 <sup>520</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Wallace 1994 <sup>521</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and weak opioids to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Wang 2015 <sup>524</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included intra-articular agents)
Wang 2015 <sup>522</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Wang 2018 <sup>523</sup>	Protocol only
Wangroongsub 2010 <sup>525</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different glucosamine formulations)
Watson 2000 <sup>528</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Watson 2001 <sup>527</sup>	No usable outcomes (does not report outcomes included in the protocol)
Watson 2004 <sup>529</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom). People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Watson 2004 <sup>526</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Weaver 1995 <sup>530</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Weaver 2006 <sup>531</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Wegman 2003 <sup>532</sup>	No usable outcomes (no validated scales reported for outcomes included in the protocol)
Wei 1995 <sup>533</sup>	Not available in English language
Wein 1998 <sup>534</sup>	Abstract only
Welsch, 2020 <sup>535</sup>	Systematic review, references checked (insufficient quality assessment)
Whelton 2001 <sup>537</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Whelton 2002 <sup>536</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
White 2004 <sup>538</sup>	Not review population (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)

Study	Exclusion reason
Widrig 2007 <sup>539</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included arnica which is not included in the protocol)
Wild 2010 <sup>540</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). Inappropriate comparison (compared two strong opioids)
Wilder-smith 2001 <sup>541</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compare non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and strong opioids with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and weak opioids)
Wilkens 2010 <sup>542</sup>	Incorrect stratum (low back pain and spinal osteoarthritis)
Williams 1983 <sup>543</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included benoxaprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Williamson 2014 <sup>544</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (analysis of a previous study of people with osteoarthritis knee pain and chronic low back pain)
Wise 2010 <sup>545</sup>	Abstract only
Witteveen 2015 <sup>546</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Wluka 2021 <sup>547</sup>	Protocol only
Woitzek 2012 <sup>548</sup>	Not available in English language
Wojtulewski 1974 <sup>549</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included fenoprofen and phenylbutazone which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Wolff 2021 <sup>550</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Woolf 1978 <sup>551</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Wu 2017 <sup>552</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Xiao 2020 <sup>553</sup>	Narrative review only
Xing 2017 <sup>554</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Xu 2016 <sup>555</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Yaligod 2014 <sup>556</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared different formulations of paracetamol)
Yamamoto 1979 <sup>557</sup>	Not available in English language
Yataba 2017 <sup>559</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which are not included in the protocol)
Yataba 2017 <sup>558</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which are not included in the protocol)
Yelland 2007 <sup>560</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included people with spinal osteoarthritis)
Yeomans 2018 <sup>561</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared multiple non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Yocum 2001 <sup>562</sup>	Abstract only
Yoo 2014 <sup>563</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Yoon 2017 <sup>564</sup>	Not review population (multiple pain conditions)
Yu 2018 <sup>565</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs when both arms were given intra-articular injections)
Yue 2018 <sup>566</sup>	Insufficient duration of treatment (<1 week)
Yuenyongviwat 2019 <sup>567</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (glucosamine compared to usual care)

Study	Exclusion reason
Zacher 2001 <sup>568</sup>	Not available in English language
Zacher 2003 <sup>569</sup>	Post-hoc analysis
Zammit 2010 <sup>570</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review; included a range of different interventions for toe osteoarthritis that were not relevant to this review)
Zeng 2015 <sup>571</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zeng 2015 <sup>572</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zeng 2018 <sup>573</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zhang 2007 <sup>576</sup>	Not available in English language
Zhang 2012 <sup>575</sup>	Not available in English language
Zhao 1999 <sup>579</sup>	No usable outcomes
Zhao 2016 <sup>578</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (intra-articular injections)
Zhao 2019 <sup>577</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included loxoprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Zheng 2006 <sup>580</sup>	Not available in English Language
Zhu 2018 <sup>581</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zhu 2018 <sup>582</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zoppi 1995 <sup>167</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)

## Health Economic studies

Published health economic studies that met the inclusion criteria (relevant population, comparators, economic study design, published 2005 or later and not from non-OECD country or USA) but that were excluded following appraisal of applicability and methodological quality are listed below. See the health economic protocol for more details.

**Table 27: Studies excluded from the health economic review**

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Brereton 2014 <sup>65</sup>	This study was assessed as partially applicable (Swedish setting may not reflect current NHS context); however, given that a more applicable UK analysis <sup>298</sup> was available based on the same model this study was selectively excluded.
Bruyere 2009 <sup>76</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. The study intervention was not relevant to the review.
Bruyere 2021 <sup>73</sup>	Selectively excluded (Germany) as there are UK-based cost utility analyses included.
De Lossada 2014 <sup>122</sup>	Selectively excluded (Spain) as there are UK-based cost utility analyses included.
Leisewitz 2014 <sup>305</sup>	Selectively excluded (Chile) as there are UK-based cost utility analyses included.

---

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Maetzel 2003 <sup>329</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. Canadian resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
McKell 1994 <sup>343</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. UK resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Peacock 1993 <sup>390</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. UK resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Schaefer 2005 <sup>443</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. US perspective judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Segal 2004 <sup>455</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. Australian resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Spiegel 2003 <sup>480</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. US resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Tavakoli 2003 <sup>493</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. UK resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.

## Appendix J – Research recommendations – full details

### J.1.1 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of antiepileptics and antidepressants (other than duloxetine) for people with osteoarthritis?

### J.1.2 Why this is important

Antiepileptic drugs and antidepressants are used by people with osteoarthritis. However, the evidence for them was limited. Evidence for antiepileptic drugs was limited to two trials that had small sample sizes and so the effects were overall unclear. Evidence for antidepressants was mostly limited to duloxetine, which would not be the antidepressant drug of choice used by most people in the United Kingdom. Therefore, in order to support their continued use, further research is required to ensure their efficacy is present and to understand the potential harms from their use.

### J.1.3 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Antiepileptic drugs and antidepressants are drugs that aim to reduce pain in a different method to the other oral medicines investigated in this review, meaning that they could be more effective for some people with osteoarthritis. Antidepressants if used at a higher dose may help manage symptoms of depression, which may reduce pain experienced. However, the doses commonly used for managing pain alone are generally too low to reach this effect.
Relevance to NICE guidance	There was insufficient evidence in this guideline to produce recommendations supporting the use of these medicines. In general, there are very few effective treatments for osteoarthritis that have been identified in this guideline. Therefore, further work that could show the people in whom treatments are effective would be of great benefit. Therefore, further research would allow future work to be clearer regarding their use.
Relevance to the NHS	The use of these medicines, while the cost is variable (and these drugs are generally generic and so should not be particularly expensive), may have an important cost implication for the NHS. Therefore, a further understanding of their cost-effectiveness may be important to allow decision making regarding their use to be considered in the future.
National priorities	This is not a national priority area.
Current evidence base	Currently there is very limited evidence with small sample sizes for the use of antiepileptic drugs. There is a significant number of studies investigating the use of duloxetine in the short term. However, there is limited information investigating the use of other antidepressants that may be used more commonly in the United Kingdom, such as amitriptyline.

Equality considerations	<p>Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. People with comorbidities should also be considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>
-------------------------	---

#### J.1.4 Modified PICO table

Population	<p>Inclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children (age <math>&lt; 16</math> years)</li> <li>• People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>• Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>• Spinal osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	<p>Antidepressants (including tricyclic antidepressants)</p> <p>Anti-epileptic drugs (including gabapentin and pregabalin)</p>
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq / &gt; 3</math> months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Long term (at least 1 year)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li> <li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li> <li>• Site of osteoarthritis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hip</li> <li>○ Knee</li> <li>○ Ankle</li> <li>○ Foot</li> <li>○ Toe</li> <li>○ Shoulder</li> <li>○ Elbow</li> <li>○ Wrist</li> <li>○ Hand</li> <li>○ Thumb</li> <li>○ Finger</li> <li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li> <li>○ Multisite</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## J.2 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of weak opioids for people with osteoarthritis?

### J.2.1 Why this is important

Weak opioids are used for people with osteoarthritis and may be a more used treatment strategy for people who cannot tolerate non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (especially in older people). However, the evidence for them was limited to one small trial making the effects unclear. Therefore, in order to support their continued use, further research is

required to ensure their efficacy is present and to understand the potential harms from their use.

## J.2.2 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Weak opioids are widely used to manage osteoarthritis symptoms and other conditions causing pain and so being able to understand their beneficial effects balanced against the potential harms would be important. They may be used by people who are not able to tolerate other treatments, such as non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.
Relevance to NICE guidance	There was insufficient evidence in this guideline to produce recommendations supporting the use of these medicines. Given that the recommended pharmacological treatments for this guideline are topical treatments that may not penetrate the joint in all cases, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, which may not be tolerable for all people due to potential gastrointestinal, cardiovascular and hepatorenal adverse effects and transdermal opioids which could also have increased adverse effects and are not suitable to all, weak opioids may be used as an alternative treatment by prescribers as a strong recommendation could not be made regarding their use based on limited evidence. In general, there are very few effective treatments for osteoarthritis that have been identified in this guideline. Therefore, further work that could show the people in whom treatments are effective would be of great benefit.
Relevance to the NHS	Although the cost of prescribing weak opioids is likely inexpensive, the widespread use of these medicines may have an important cost implication for the NHS (directly or through the management of concurrent adverse events, such as constipation). Therefore, a further understanding of their cost-effectiveness may be important to allow decision making regarding their use to be considered in the future.
National priorities	Reducing opioid usage is a national priority area (NHS National Patient Safety Improvement Programmes).
Current evidence base	Currently there is very limited evidence with small sample sizes for the use of weak opioids. Designing studies is difficult for this population, as you are unlikely to find a drug naïve population that has not received weak opioids previously.
Equality considerations	Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. This is particularly important for this question as older people may not be able to take oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and so low opioids may be used more readily. People with comorbidities should also be

	<p>considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>
--	---

### J.2.3 Modified PICO table

Population	<p>Inclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children (age <math>&lt; 16</math> years)</li> <li>• People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>• Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>• Spinal osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	Weak opioids (including codeine and dihydrocodeine)
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq / &gt; 3</math> months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Long term (at least 1 year)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li> <li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li> <li>• Site of osteoarthritis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hip</li> <li>○ Knee</li> <li>○ Ankle</li> <li>○ Foot</li> <li>○ Toe</li> <li>○ Shoulder</li> <li>○ Elbow</li> <li>○ Wrist</li> <li>○ Hand</li> <li>○ Thumb</li> <li>○ Finger</li> <li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li> <li>○ Multisite</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### J.3 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of topical local anaesthetics for people with osteoarthritis?

#### J.3.1 Why this is important

Topical local anaesthetics are a potential therapy for osteoarthritis that may be used for people who cannot tolerate other medicines (such as non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and opioids). However, no studies were identified in this review investigating the efficacy of the treatment. Given this, further research is required to ensure that this is a safe and effective treatment for people with osteoarthritis.

### J.3.2 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Topical local anaesthetics are a possible treatment for people who cannot tolerate other treatments that could provide benefit. However, their efficacy for osteoarthritis is not understood and so further research to give information about this would be beneficial. As topical treatments are generally well tolerated then this may be a welcome option if effective.
Relevance to NICE guidance	There was no evidence for this medicine identified in this review which meant that no recommendations could be made discussing it. Therefore, further research would allow future guidance to make a recommendation regarding this medicine.
Relevance to the NHS	Local anaesthetic patches could lead have a significant cost and so additional information about the effectiveness, including cost-effectiveness, would be important to inform their use in the NHS.
National priorities	This is not a national priority area.
Current evidence base	Currently there is no evidence identified in this guideline regarding the use of local anaesthetic patches for people with osteoarthritis. Therefore, new research would allow this medicine to be investigated.
Equality considerations	<p>Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. People with comorbidities should also be considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. This therapy would likely to be used by people who cannot tolerate or have contraindications for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and so involving these two groups would be important.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>

### J.3.3 Modified PICO table

Population	Inclusion:
------------	------------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children (age <math>&lt; 16</math> years)</li> <li>People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>Spinal osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	Topical local anaesthetic patches
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq / &gt; 3</math> months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Long term (at least 1 year)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li> <li>• Site of osteoarthritis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hip</li> <li>○ Knee</li> <li>○ Ankle</li> <li>○ Foot</li> <li>○ Toe</li> <li>○ Shoulder</li> <li>○ Elbow</li> <li>○ Wrist</li> <li>○ Hand</li> <li>○ Thumb</li> <li>○ Finger</li> <li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li> <li>○ Multisite</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--

## J.4 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and topical capsaicin for osteoarthritis affected joints other than the knee?

### J.4.1 Why this is important

Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs were found to be clinically and cost-effective and safe treatments for people with knee osteoarthritis. However, there was limited evidence identified for people with hand osteoarthritis and no evidence for other joints affected by osteoarthritis. It is unclear about whether local topical medicines would be effective for joints that are deeper under the skin (for example: the hip). The committee made a recommendation to consider using topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for non-knee joint sites. Further research to ensure their efficacy would be required before making strong recommendations. Meanwhile, there was very limited evidence supporting the efficacy of topical capsaicin. Therefore, further research is required to show the effect of topical capsaicin.

### J.4.2 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs have been shown to be effective and safe for people with knee osteoarthritis. Limited evidence has indicated possible benefits of topical capsaicin for people with knee and hand osteoarthritis. The safety of the preparations makes them preferable to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Given then, if evidence indicates that they are effective for joint sites where they have been believed to be ineffective, then this could provide better support for people with osteoarthritis.
Relevance to NICE guidance	In this guideline, topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs were recommended to be offered for people with knee osteoarthritis, while only to be considered for other joint sites due to a lack of evidence. Topical capsaicin was only

	recommended to be considered due to a limited amount of evidence investigating its use. If additional research is conducted then this will allow stronger recommendations to be made in the future.
Relevance to the NHS	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs have been shown to be the most cost-effective medicine out of those included in the economic model for this question. Given this, there could be additional savings if topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are as effective for other joint sites as people will be able to receive this treatment over others where there may be safety concerns. However, they may be more expensive treatments than oral formulations and so their efficacy for other joint sites must be confirmed to be certain of this. There is no cost-effectiveness evidence for topical capsaicin. Therefore, gaining an understanding of their cost-effectiveness would be important to ensure that they are appropriate for use in the NHS.
National priorities	This is not a national priority area.
Current evidence base	Evidence for topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the knee have shown the medicine to be clinically and cost-effective in the short term ( $\leq 3$ months). Currently there is no evidence regarding the use of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for joint sites other than the knee. There is limited evidence for the effectiveness of topical capsaicin for the knee and hand. Therefore, additional evidence for this intervention would be important.
Equality considerations	<p>Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. People with comorbidities should also be considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>

### J.4.3 Modified PICO table

Population	<p>Inclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint (apart from people where</li> </ul>
------------	--

	<p>the joint they have the most symptoms from are the knee joints)</p> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children (age &lt;16 years)</li> <li>• People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>• Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>• Spinal osteoarthritis</li> <li>• Knee osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs Topical capsaicin
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math>3 months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Short term (3 months)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li><li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li><li>• Site of osteoarthritis<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Hip</li><li>○ Ankle</li><li>○ Foot</li><li>○ Toe</li><li>○ Shoulder</li><li>○ Elbow</li><li>○ Wrist</li><li>○ Hand</li><li>○ Thumb</li><li>○ Finger</li><li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li><li>○ Multisite</li></ul></li></ul>
--	---